



# **SENATE JOURNAL**

**STATE OF ILLINOIS**

**NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**100TH LEGISLATIVE DAY**

**THURSDAY, MARCH 18, 2010**

**10:26 O'CLOCK A.M.**

**SENATE**  
**Daily Journal Index**  
**100th Legislative Day**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>
Communication .....	224
Message from the House .....	6, 209
Presentation of Senate Joint Resolution No. 116 .....	224
Report from Assignments Committee .....	216
Resolutions Consent Calendar .....	215

<b>Bill Number</b>	<b>Legislative Action</b>	<b>Page(s)</b>
SB 0107	Second Reading .....	216
SB 0352	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	23
SB 0352	Third Reading .....	25
SB 0374	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	25
SB 0374	Third Reading .....	27
SB 0377	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	28
SB 0377	Third Reading .....	35
SB 0387	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	36
SB 0387	Third Reading .....	36
SB 0389	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	37
SB 0389	Third Reading .....	38
SB 0448	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	39
SB 0448	Third Reading .....	39
SB 0459	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	40
SB 0459	Third Reading .....	42
SB 0489	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	43
SB 0489	Third Reading .....	44
SB 0550	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	44
SB 0550	Third Reading .....	45
SB 0615	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	46
SB 0615	Third Reading .....	47
SB 0663	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	47
SB 0663	Third Reading .....	54
SB 0676	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	55
SB 0676	Third Reading .....	55
SB 0730	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	56
SB 0730	Third Reading .....	57
SB 0735	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	57
SB 0735	Third Reading .....	60
SB 0851	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	60
SB 0851	Third Reading .....	61
SB 1020	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	62
SB 1020	Third Reading .....	65
SB 1055	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	66
SB 1055	Third Reading .....	66
SB 1118	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	67
SB 1118	Third Reading .....	69
SB 2462	Third Reading .....	70
SB 2476	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	88
SB 2476	Third Reading .....	89
SB 2497	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	71
SB 2497	Third Reading .....	71
SB 2499	Third Reading .....	72
SB 2508	Recalled - Amendment(s) .....	72

[March 18, 2010]

SB 2508	Third Reading.....	73
SB 2513	Third Reading.....	73
SB 2535	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	74
SB 2535	Third Reading.....	74
SB 2542	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	75
SB 2542	Third Reading.....	85
SB 2551	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	86
SB 2551	Third Reading.....	87
SB 2559	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	90
SB 2559	Third Reading.....	90
SB 2571	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	91
SB 2571	Third Reading.....	93
SB 2580	Third Reading.....	93
SB 2612	Third Reading.....	151
SB 2637	Third Reading.....	94
SB 2660	Third Reading.....	95
SB 2747	Third Reading.....	95
SB 2795	Third Reading.....	96
SB 2802	Third Reading.....	96
SB 2809	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	97
SB 2809	Third Reading.....	110
SB 2810	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	111
SB 2810	Third Reading.....	114
SB 2812	Second Reading.....	223
SB 2814	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	115
SB 2814	Third Reading.....	115
SB 2835	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	116
SB 2835	Third Reading.....	117
SB 2878	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	117
SB 2878	Third Reading.....	118
SB 2879	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	119
SB 2879	Third Reading.....	120
SB 2887	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	120
SB 2887	Third Reading.....	121
SB 2927	Third Reading.....	122
SB 2931	Third Reading.....	122
SB 2951	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	123
SB 2951	Third Reading.....	123
SB 2980	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	124
SB 2980	Third Reading.....	124
SB 2985	Second Reading.....	159
SB 2986	Third Reading.....	125
SB 2996	Second Reading.....	163
SB 3000	Second Reading.....	207
SB 3044	Third Reading.....	125
SB 3047	Third Reading.....	126
SB 3057	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	127
SB 3057	Third Reading.....	131
SB 3091	Third Reading.....	132
SB 3093	Third Reading.....	132
SB 3094	Third Reading.....	133
SB 3129	Third Reading.....	134
SB 3134	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	134
SB 3134	Third Reading.....	135
SB 3143	Second Reading.....	203
SB 3147	Third Reading.....	136
SB 3151	Second Reading.....	203
SB 3152	Second Reading.....	206
SB 3266	Second Reading.....	207

SB 3269	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	136
SB 3269	Third Reading.....	139
SB 3273	Third Reading.....	139
SB 3282	Third Reading.....	140
SB 3309	Third Reading.....	140
SB 3322	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	141
SB 3322	Third Reading.....	142
SB 3334	Third Reading.....	143
SB 3336	Third Reading.....	143
SB 3342	Third Reading.....	144
SB 3344	Second Reading.....	207
SB 3377	Third Reading.....	151
SB 3383	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	144
SB 3383	Third Reading.....	145
SB 3401	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	146
SB 3401	Third Reading.....	149
SB 3402	Third Reading.....	150
SB 3460	Third Reading.....	150
SB 3514	Third Reading.....	152
SB 3540	Third Reading.....	152
SB 3544	Third Reading.....	153
SB 3547	Third Reading.....	154
SB 3565	Third Reading.....	154
SB 3566	Third Reading.....	155
SB 3568	Third Reading.....	155
SB 3585	Third Reading.....	156
SB 3592	Third Reading.....	156
SB 3619	Second Reading.....	207
SB 3637	Third Reading.....	157
SB 3683	Third Reading.....	157
SB 3702	Second Reading.....	207
SB 3706	Third Reading.....	158
SB 3732	Third Reading.....	158
SB 3742	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	10
SB 3742	Third Reading.....	13
SB 3743	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	13
SB 3743	Third Reading.....	16
SB 3749	Third Reading.....	17
SB 3762	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	17
SB 3762	Third Reading.....	20
SB 3776	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	20
SB 3776	Third Reading.....	20
SB 3778	Third Reading.....	21
SB 3803	Second Reading.....	213
SB 3816	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	22
SB 3816	Third Reading.....	22
SJR 0116	Adopted.....	224
HB 4723	First Reading.....	10
HB 4780	First Reading.....	10
HB 4788	First Reading.....	10
HB 4818	First Reading.....	10
HB 5018	First Reading.....	10
HB 5376	First Reading.....	10
HB 5489	First Reading.....	10
HB 5501	First Reading.....	10
HB 5765	First Reading.....	10
HB 5790	First Reading.....	10
HB 5930	First Reading.....	10

HB 5933	First Reading.....	10
HB 5976	First Reading.....	10
HB 6006	First Reading.....	10
HB 6132	First Reading.....	10
HB 6262	First Reading.....	10

The Senate met pursuant to adjournment.  
 Senator Rickey R. Hendon, Chicago, Illinois, presiding.  
 Prayer by Pastor Paul J. Olson, St. John's Lutheran Church, Springfield, Illinois.  
 Senator Maloney led the Senate in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Senator Hunter moved that reading and approval of the Journal of Wednesday, March 17, 2010, be postponed, pending arrival of the printed Journal.

The motion prevailed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 74

WHEREAS, The State of Illinois and the federal government have the authority to legislate costly and complex changes to elementary and secondary education; and

WHEREAS, The State and federal government frequently advance mandates that are either not funded or under-funded and without specific evidence of the need for such mandate; and

WHEREAS, These unfunded or under-funded mandates are policies that require school district action but do not provide adequate monetary or instructional resources to implement, seriously undermining the ability of school districts to focus their limited resources on appropriate educational activities; and

WHEREAS, Compliance with new mandates places the financial responsibility of implementing State mandates onto the local taxpayers, which has resulted in a shift of percentage funding from the State, from 37.8% in 2000 to 34.6% in 2008; and

WHEREAS, In the past 17 years, 105 unfunded or under-funded education bills have become law; and

WHEREAS, Specifically, in 2009 alone, the General Assembly passed 74 education bills to the Governor, 19 of which, or, nearly 26% were new unfunded or under-funded mandates on school districts; and

WHEREAS, The most costly under-funded mandates on school districts are special education services, which in 1975 the federal government pledged to incrementally fund up to 40% of the states' excess cost of the mandated programs, but never upheld its commitment; and

WHEREAS, The 2008 Illinois State Board of Education School Districts' Special Education and Expenditures and Receipts Report showed that local school districts have to fill a \$900 million gap in annual special education funding that is beyond their special education tax levy because of inadequate State and federal funding to meet the special education mandate; and

WHEREAS, Either legislating unfunded or under-funded mandates must end or more effort should be made to follow the dictates of the Illinois State Mandates Act to make the necessary appropriations for the incurred costs attributable to all state mandates that are directed to school districts; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that a Blue Ribbon Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education Mandates be established within the State

[March 18, 2010]

Board of Education to review state mandates on school districts to determine whether the mandates (1) are necessary for the health and safety of students in compliance with federal laws, (2) are essential to the academic integrity of Illinois public school systems, (3) exceed federal requirements, or (4) superfluous to the core academic programs of Illinois school districts; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Committee shall include members from organizations representing the interests of school administrators, school board members, teacher unions, regional superintendents, vocational education, the business community, and State Board of Education personnel, and others as deemed necessary by the Committee; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Committee shall make recommendations to the General Assembly on the elimination of unnecessary and costly mandates in the School Code and the Administrative Code by May 1, 2010.

Adopted by the House, March 17, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives reporting House Joint Resolution No. 74 was referred to the Committee on Assignments.

A message from the House by  
Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

#### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 89**

WHEREAS, The Vietnam War was fought in Vietnam from 1961 to 1975, and involved North Vietnam and the Viet Cong in conflict with the United States Armed Forces and South Vietnam; and

WHEREAS, The United States became involved by serving in an advisory role to the South Vietnamese in 1961; and

WHEREAS, In 1965, United States Armed Forces ground combat units arrived in Vietnam and by the end of that year there were 80,000 United States troops in Vietnam with a peak of approximately 500,000 troops reached in 1969; and

WHEREAS, On January 27, 1973, the Treaty of Paris was signed, which required the release of all United States prisoners-of-war held in North Vietnam and the withdrawal of all United States Armed Forces from South Vietnam; and by March 30, 1973, the United States Armed Forces completed the withdrawal of combat troops from Vietnam; and

WHEREAS, More than 58,000 members of the United States Armed Forces lost their lives in Vietnam and more than 300,000 members of the Armed Forces were wounded; and

WHEREAS, In 1982, the Vietnam Veterans Memorial was dedicated in the District of Columbia to commemorate those members of the United States Armed Forces who died or were declared missing-in-action in Vietnam; and

WHEREAS, Members of the United States Armed Forces who served bravely and faithfully for the United States during the Vietnam War were caught upon their return home in the crossfire of public debate about the involvement of the United States in the Vietnam War; and

WHEREAS, The 96th General Assembly supports the United States House of Representatives in the establishment of a "Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day" as an appropriate way to honor those members of the United States Armed Forces who served in Vietnam during the Vietnam War; and

[March 18, 2010]

WHEREAS, The 96th General Assembly agrees that March 30 would be an appropriate day to establish "Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day" from this day forth; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we proclaim March 30 as "Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That all citizens of Illinois are encouraged to join communities across America in honoring our Vietnam Veterans.

Adopted by the House, March 17, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives reporting House Joint Resolution No. 99 was referred to the Committee on Assignments.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

#### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 92**

WHEREAS, The most common form of lupus is systemic lupus erythematosus affecting any part of the body with complications, including inflammation of the kidneys, an increase in blood pressure in the lungs, inflammation of the heart muscle, hardening of the arteries, inflammation of the central nervous system and brain, and inflammation of the brain's blood vessels; and

WHEREAS, The residents of Illinois need increased awareness of the autoimmune disease systemic lupus erythematosus; it is necessary to disseminate information about the epidemiology, morbidity, and mortality surrounding this affliction; and

WHEREAS, There is a wide disparity in incidence based on gender and ethnicity; more women than men develop lupus; the ratio of occurrence in women relative to men is 90% to 10%, as indicated by national incidence data; additionally, systemic lupus erythematosus is 3 times more common in women of African American, Hispanic, Asian, and Native American descent than it is in Caucasian women; and

WHEREAS, Because the aforementioned facts have serious implications with regard to health care service delivery to these groups, an examination is needed of whether these disparities hold true in Illinois and whether they are caused by a lack of access to health care or other factors; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we respectfully urge the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and the Department of Public Health to assess existing State and federal assistance programs regarding the treatment and study of lupus; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we urge the appropriate departments to conduct hearings, examine the above-mentioned ancillary issues, and publish a report on their findings; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be sent to the Secretary of Human Services, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, and the Director of Public Health.

Adopted by the House, March 17, 2010.

[March 18, 2010]



MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives reporting House Joint Resolution No. 92 was referred to the Committee on Assignments.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 104**

WHEREAS, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) is a term used to describe airflow obstruction that is associated mainly with emphysema and chronic bronchitis; and

WHEREAS, COPD affects an estimated 24 million people and kills more than 120,000 Americans every year; on average, one person dies from COPD every 4 minutes, an alarming statistic for a disease many have not learned about; and

WHEREAS, Of the top 5 diseases that kill Americans, including heart disease and cancer, all but COPD are on the decline; and

WHEREAS, Pulmonary experts predict that, by the year 2020, COPD will become the 3rd leading cause of death worldwide; and

WHEREAS, COPD currently accounts for 1.5 million emergency room visits, 726,000 hospitalizations, and 8 million physician office and hospital outpatient visits, all of which are a detriment to the U.S. economy; COPD costs the nation an estimated \$42.6 billion in direct and indirect medical costs annually; and

WHEREAS, COPD affects over 550,000 citizens of the State of Illinois; the Illinois COPD Coalition, convened by the Respiratory Health Association, is implementing the State Plan for Addressing COPD in Illinois, a state-wide effort to increase early detection, improve care and treatment, and prevent and reduce the prevalence of the disease; and

WHEREAS, Research has identified a hereditary protein deficiency called Alpha-1 Antitrypsin; people with this deficiency tend to develop COPD, even without exposure to smoking or environmental triggers; and

WHEREAS, Recently, the death rate for women with COPD has surpassed the death rate of men with COPD; women over the age of 40 are the fastest-growing segment of the population developing this irreversible disease, due in large part to the equalization of opportunities for men and women to smoke over the past several generations; and

WHEREAS, There is currently no cure for COPD; modern medical treatments can only address symptom relief and possibly slow the progression of the disease; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the month of November as COPD Awareness Month in the State of Illinois in recognition of this deadly disease and its effects on the citizens of this State.

Adopted by the House, March 17, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

[March 18, 2010]

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives reporting House Joint Resolution No. 104 was referred to the Committee on Assignments.

#### **READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A FIRST TIME**

**House Bill No. 4723**, sponsored by Senator Althoff, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 4780**, sponsored by Senator Garrett, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 4788**, sponsored by Senator Martinez, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 4818**, sponsored by Senator Bivins, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5018**, sponsored by Senator Steans, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5376**, sponsored by Senator Steans, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5489**, sponsored by Senator Martinez, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5501**, sponsored by Senator Harmon, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5765**, sponsored by Senator Forby, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5790**, sponsored by Senator Lightford, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5930**, sponsored by Senator Wilhelmi, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5933**, sponsored by Senator Crotty, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 5976**, sponsored by Senator Hunter, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 6006**, sponsored by Senator Demuzio, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 6132**, sponsored by Senator Luechtefeld, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

**House Bill No. 6262**, sponsored by Senator Pankau, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

#### **SENATE BILL RECALLED**

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 3742** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

[March 18, 2010]

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3742**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3742 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 10-8 as follows:  
(10 ILCS 5/10-8) (from Ch. 46, par. 10-8)

Sec. 10-8. Certificates of nomination and nomination papers, and petitions to submit public questions to a referendum, being filed as required by this Code, and being in apparent conformity with the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed to be valid unless objection thereto is duly made in writing within 5 business days after the last day for filing the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petition for a public question, with the following exceptions:

A. In the case of petitions to amend Article IV of the Constitution of the State of

Illinois, there shall be a period of 35 business days after the last day for the filing of such petitions in which objections can be filed.

B. In the case of petitions for advisory questions of public policy to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, there shall be a period of 35 business days after the last day for the filing of such petitions in which objections can be filed.

Any legal voter of the political subdivision or district in which the candidate or public question is to be voted on, or any legal voter in the State in the case of a proposed amendment to Article IV of the Constitution or an advisory public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, having objections to any certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions filed, shall file an objector's petition together with 2 copies ~~a copy~~ thereof in the principal office or the permanent branch office of the State Board of Elections, or in the office of the election authority or local election official with whom the certificate of nomination, nomination papers or petitions are on file ~~; objector's petitions that are not accompanied by 2 copies thereof shall not be accepted by those offices.~~ In the case of nomination papers or certificates of nomination, the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official shall note the day and hour upon which such objector's petition is filed. ~~Not, and shall, not later than 12:00 noon on the second business day following the last day to file objections after receipt of the petition, the State Board of Elections, election authority, or local election official shall transmit by registered mail or receipted personal delivery~~ the certificate of nomination or nomination papers and the original objector's petition to the chairman of the proper electoral board designated in Section 10-9 hereof, or his authorized agent, and shall transmit a copy ~~by registered mail or receipted personal delivery~~ of the objector's petition, to the candidate whose certificate of nomination or nomination papers are objected to, addressed to the place of residence designated in said certificate of nomination or nomination papers. In the case of objections to a petition for a proposed amendment to Article IV of the Constitution or for an advisory public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, the State Board of Elections shall note the day and hour upon which such objector's petition is filed and shall transmit a copy of the objector's petition ~~by registered mail or receipted personal delivery~~ to the person designated on a certificate attached to the petition as the principal proponent of such proposed amendment or public question, or as the proponents' attorney, for the purpose of receiving notice of objections. In the case of objections to a petition for a public question, to be submitted to the voters of a political subdivision, or district thereof, the election authority or local election official with whom such petition is filed shall note the day and hour upon which such objector's petition was filed, and shall, not later than 12:00 noon on the second business day ~~following the last day to file objections after receipt of the petition,~~ transmit by registered mail or receipted personal delivery the petition for the public question and the original objector's petition to the chairman of the proper electoral board designated in Section 10-9 hereof, or his authorized agent, and shall transmit a copy ~~by registered mail or receipted personal delivery~~, of the objector's petition to the person designated on a certificate attached to the petition as the principal proponent of the public question, or as the proponent's attorney, for the purposes of receiving notice of objections.

The objector's petition shall give the objector's name and residence address, and shall state fully the nature of the objections to the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions in question, and shall state the interest of the objector and shall state what relief is requested of the electoral board. If the objection challenges the validity of specific signatures, the objector's petition shall include recapitulation sheets indicating the specific page and line number on which the challenged signature is located and specifying the basis of the objection. Each recapitulation sheet shall be in substantially the following form:

[March 18, 2010]

Candidate      Office      Sheet Number

A mark, such as an "x" or "v", indicates that the signature on the designated sheet and line is objected to for the reasons set forth above the column in which the identifying mark appears, in accordance with the Objector's Petition, of which this Appendix-Recapitulation is made a part.

<u>Objection</u>	<u>a. Signer</u>	<u>b.</u>	<u>c.</u>
<u>-----</u>	<u>not</u>	<u>Signer's</u>	<u>Signer</u>
<u>---</u>	<u>registered</u>	<u>signature</u>	<u>resides</u>
<u>LINE #</u>	<u>at address</u>	<u>not</u>	<u>outside</u>
	<u>shown</u>	<u>genuine</u>	<u>District</u>
<u>1</u>			
<u>2</u>			
<u>3</u>			

<u>Objection</u>	<u>d.</u>	<u>e. Signer</u>	<u>f. Other</u>
<u>-----</u>	<u>Signer's</u>	<u>signed</u>	<u>(Must</u>
<u>---</u>	<u>address</u>	<u>Petition</u>	<u>specify</u>
<u>LINE #</u>	<u>missing or</u>	<u>more than</u>	<u>legal</u>
	<u>incomplete</u>	<u>once at</u>	<u>basis for</u>
		<u>Sheet/Line</u>	<u>objection)</u>
		<u>indicated</u>	
<u>1</u>			
<u>2</u>			
<u>3</u>			

The mandated use of this form shall not preclude an objector from making objections to the qualifications of a circulator or the manner in which the petition was circulated or notarized. Such circulator or notarization objections may be included on the recapitulation form. Use of the recapitulation form shall not preclude an opposing party from challenging the sufficiency of the objector's petition when it is shown by such party that the objection appears on its face to have been filed without the objector first conducting a diligent examination of the challenged signatures to determine whether they are indeed invalid. In the event such a challenge is raised, in the form of a motion to strike or otherwise, the electoral board may conduct an examination of a sample of no less than 20% of the challenged signatures to determine whether a sufficient number of signatures in the sample are valid or invalid, thereby determining whether a complete examination of all the challenged signatures is necessary. If, following the examination of the 20% sample of challenged signatures, the number of sustained challenges is no greater than 35% of the total number of challenged signatures, the electoral board may suspend the records examination and order the objector to appear before the board and show cause as to why the objection should not be dismissed; this provision does not apply to objections to a candidate's nomination petition for an office with a petition signature requirement of fewer than 500.

The provisions of this Section and of Sections 10-9, 10-10 and 10-10.1 shall also apply to and govern objections to petitions for nomination filed under Article 7 or Article 8, except as otherwise provided in Section 7-13 for cases to which it is applicable, and also apply to and govern petitions for the submission of public questions under Article 28.  
(Source: P.A. 86-1348)."

The motion prevailed.  
And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.  
Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3742**

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3742, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 6, in line 12, by replacing "sample" with "randomly selected sample"; and

[March 18, 2010]

on page 6, in line 17, by replacing "the 20%" with "a randomly selected 20%".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 3742**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Koehler	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Kotowski	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	Mr. President
Dillard	Jones, J.	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Radogno, **Senate Bill No. 3743** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Radogno offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3743

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3743, AS AMENDED, with reference to Senate Amendment 1 as follows:

on page 3, line 12, by adding before the period the following:

", or a hospital that begins operations after January 1, 2010 and is designated by Medicare as a long term acute care hospital."; and

on page 4, line 4, by deleting "on the effective date of this Act" and replacing it with "October 1, 2010"; and

on page 5, line 1, by inserting "to the Department" before "the CARE tool"; and

[March 18, 2010]

on page 5, line 11, by inserting after "hospital" the following:

"with the exception of STAC hospitals identified in paragraphs (1) and (2) under subsection (a) of Section 25 of this Act"; and

on page 6, line 12, by deleting "The quotient of:"; and

on page 6, by deleting lines 13 through 16; and

on page 6, line 19, by deleting "The quotient of:"; and

on page 6, by deleting lines 20 through 22; and

on page 6, line 25, by deleting "The"; and

on page 6, by deleting line 26; and

on page 7, by deleting lines 1 through 17; and

on page 7, line 22, by deleting "The quotient of:"; and

on page 7, by deleting lines 23 through 26; and

by deleting page 8; and

on page 9, line 1, by deleting "The"; and

on page 9, by deleting lines 2 through 20; and

on page 9, by deleting line 26; and

by deleting page 10; and

on page 11, by deleting lines 1 through 4; and

on page 12, line 7, by replacing "with a notice to the Department" with "with 30 calendar days' notice to the Department."; and

on page 12, by deleting lines 8 through 10; and

on page 12, by replacing lines 11 through 13 with the following:

"(c) The LTAC hospital must develop patient and family education materials concerning the Program and submit those materials to the Department for review and approval."; and

on page 12, line 21, by replacing "who" with ":"; and

on page 12, by replacing lines 22 and 23 with the following:

"(1) who upon admission to the LTAC hospital meet LTAC hospital criteria; and

(2) whose care is primarily paid for by the Department under Title XIX of the Social Security Act or whose care is primarily paid for by the Department after the patient has exhausted his or her benefits under Medicare."; and

on page 13, line 1, by replacing "the LTAC hospital no" with "any of the following conditions are met:"; and

on page 13, by replacing lines 2 through 6 with the following:

"(1) the LTAC hospital no longer meets the requirements under Section 15 of this Act or terminates the agreement specified under Section 15 of this Act;

(2) the patient does not meet the LTAC hospital criteria upon admission; or

(3) the patient's care is primarily paid for by Medicare and the patient has not

[March 18, 2010]

exhausted his or her Medicare benefits, resulting in the Department becoming the primary payer."; and

on page 13, by replacing lines 7 through 14 with the following:

"(c) The Department may adjust the LTAC supplemental per diem rate calculated under this Section based only on the conditions and requirements described under Section 40 and Section 45 of this Act."; and

on page 14, by inserting immediately below line 12 the following:

"Section 40. Rate adjustments for quality measures.

(a) The Department may adjust the LTAC supplemental per diem rate calculated under Section 35 of this Act based on the requirements of this Section.

(b) After the first year of operation of the Program established by this Act, the Department may reduce the LTAC supplemental per diem rate calculated under Section 35 of this Act by no more than 5% for an LTAC hospital that does not meet benchmarks or targets set by the Department under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 50.

(c) After the first year of operation of the Program established by this Act, the Department may increase the LTAC supplemental per diem rate calculated under Section 35 of this Act by no more than 5% for an LTAC hospital that exceeds the benchmarks or targets set by the Department under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 50.

(d) If an LTAC hospital misses a majority of the benchmarks for quality measures for 3 consecutive years, the Department may reduce the LTAC supplemental per diem rate calculated under Section 35 of this Act to zero.

(e) An LTAC hospital whose rate is reduced under subsection (d) of this Section may have the LTAC supplemental per diem rate calculated under Section 35 of this Act reinstated once the LTAC hospital achieves the necessary benchmarks or targets.

(f) The Department may apply the reduction described in subsection (d) of this Section after one year instead of 3 to an LTAC hospital that has had its rate previously reduced under subsection (d) of this Section and later has had it reinstated under subsection (e) of this Section.

(g) The rate adjustments described in this Section shall be determined and applied only at the beginning of each rate year.

Section 45. Program evaluation.

(a) After the Program completes the 3rd full year of operation on September 30, 2013, the Department must complete an evaluation of the Program to determine the actual savings or costs generated by the Program, both on an aggregate basis and on an LTAC hospital-specific basis. The evaluation must be conducted in each subsequent year.

(b) The Department and qualified LTAC hospitals must determine the appropriate methodology to accurately calculate the Program's savings and costs.

(c) The evaluation must also determine the effects the Program has had in improving patient satisfaction and health outcomes.

(d) If the evaluation indicates that the Program generates a net cost to the Department, the Department may prospectively adjust an individual hospital's LTAC supplemental per diem rate under Section 35 of this Act to establish cost neutrality. The rate adjustments applied under this subsection (d) do not need to be applied uniformly to all qualified LTAC hospitals as long as the adjustments are based on data from the evaluation on hospital-specific information. Cost neutrality under this Section means that the cost to the Department resulting from the LTAC supplemental per diem rate must not exceed the savings generated from transferring the patient from a STAC hospital.

(e) The rate adjustment described in subsection (d) of this Section, if necessary, shall be applied to the LTAC supplemental per diem rate for the rate year beginning October 1, 2014. The Department may apply this rate adjustment in subsequent rate years if the conditions under subsection (d) of this Section are met. The Department must apply the rate adjustment to an individual LTAC hospital's LTAC supplemental per diem rate only in years when the Program evaluation indicates a net cost for the Department.

(f) The rate adjustments described in this Section shall be determined and applied only at the beginning of each rate year."; and

on page 14, line 13, by replacing "40" with "50"; and

on page 15, by replacing lines 2 through 14 with the following:

"(b) The Department shall include specific information on the Program in its annual medical programs report."; and

on page 15, line 25, by replacing "execute an agreement as" with "create and distribute to LTAC hospitals the agreement"; and

on page 15, line 26, by replacing "45 days after" with "September 1, 2010."; and

on page 16, by deleting line 1; and

on page 16, line 16, by inserting after the period the following:

"The Department must also notify LTAC hospitals that accepting transfers from the STAC hospitals identified in paragraphs (1) and (2) under subsection (a) of Section 25 of this Act are not required under paragraph (5) of subsection (c) of Section 15 of this Act. The Department must notify LTAC hospitals that accepting transfers from the STAC hospitals identified in paragraphs (1) and (2) under subsection (a) of Section 25 of this Act shall negatively impact the savings calculations under the Program evaluation required by Section 40 of this Act and shall in turn require the Department to initiate the penalty described in subsection (d) of Section 40 of this Act."; and

on page 16, by replacing lines 17 through 20 with the following:

"(j) The Department shall deem LTAC hospitals qualified under Section 15 of this Act as qualifying for expedited payments."; and

on page 16, by inserting immediately below line 26 the following:

"(l) The Department may promulgate rules as allowed by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement this Act; however, the requirements under this Act shall be implemented by the Department even if the Department's proposed rules are not yet adopted by the implementation date of October 1, 2010."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Radogno, **Senate Bill No. 3743**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bivins	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Brady	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Burzynski	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Collins	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	

[March 18, 2010]



Demuzio	Jones, J.	Raoul
Dillard	Koehler	Righter
Duffy	Kotowski	Risinger

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Wilhelmi, **Senate Bill No. 3749**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 47; NAYS 8.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Jones, J.	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Koehler	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Kotowski	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Lightford	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Harmon	Link	Silverstein
Collins	Hendon	Luechtefeld	Steans
Crotty	Holmes	Maloney	Sullivan
Dahl	Hultgren	Martinez	Trotter
DeLeo	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Delgado	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jacobs	Radogno	Mr. President
Dillard	Jones, E.	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	McCarter	Righter
Duffy	Murphy	Syverson
Lauzen	Pankau	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3762** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Schoenberg offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3762

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3762, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 12-4.40 as follows:  
(305 ILCS 5/12-4.40 new)

#### Sec. 12-4.40. Medicaid Revenue Maximization.

(a) Purpose. The General Assembly finds that there is a need to make changes to the administration of services provided by State and local governments in order to maximize federal financial participation.

[March 18, 2010]

(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Community Medicaid mental health services" means all mental health services outlined in Section 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code that are Medicaid funded and provided by a community-based provider.

"Community-based provider" means an entity enrolled as a provider pursuant to Sections 140.11 and 140.12 of Title 89 of the Illinois Administrative Code and certified to provide community Medicaid mental health services in accordance with Section 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

"CTA" means the Chicago Transit Authority.

"DCFS" means the Department of Children and Family Services.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

"Developmentally disabled care facility" means an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded within the meaning of Title XIX of the Social Security Act, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit, but shall not include any facility operated by the State.

"Developmentally disabled care provider" means a person conducting, operating, or maintaining a developmentally disabled care facility. For purposes of this definition, "person" means any political subdivision of the State, municipal corporation, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, association, joint stock association, or trust, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"DHS" means the Illinois Department of Human Services.

"Hospital" means an institution, place, building, or agency located in this State that is licensed as a general acute hospital by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Hospital Licensing Act, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit.

"Long term care facility" means (i) a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit, that is subject to licensure by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, including a county nursing home directed and maintained under Section 5-1005 of the Counties Code, and (ii) a part of a hospital in which skilled or intermediate long term care services within the meaning of Title XVIII or XIX of the Social Security Act are provided; except that the term "long term care facility" does not include a facility operated solely as an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded within the meaning of Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

"Long term care provider" means (i) a person licensed by the Department of Public Health to operate and maintain a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility or (ii) a hospital provider that provides skilled or intermediate long term care services within the meaning of Title XVIII or XIX of the Social Security Act. For purposes of this definition, "person" means any political subdivision of the State, municipal corporation, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, association, joint stock association, or trust, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"State-operated developmentally disabled care facility" means an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded within the meaning of Title XIX of the Social Security Act operated by the State.

(c) Administration and deposit of Revenues. The Department shall coordinate the implementation of changes required by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly amongst the various State and local government bodies that administer programs referred to in this Section.

Revenues generated by program changes mandated by any provision in this Section, less reasonable administrative costs associated with the implementation of these program changes, shall be deposited into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

To the extent practicable and permissible under federal law, all changes required by this Section shall be implemented no later than December 15, 2010.

The Department shall issue a report to the General Assembly detailing the implementation of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly no later than March 31, 2011.

(d) Acceleration of administrative vouchers. The Department shall create all vouchers for long term care facilities and developmentally disabled care facilities for dates of service in November and December 2010 and shall, no later than December 15, 2010, submit these vouchers to the Comptroller for payment.

The Department of Human Services shall create the necessary documentation for State-operated developmentally disabled care facilities so that the necessary data for dates of service before January 1, 2011 can be adjudicated by the Department no later than December 15, 2010.

(e) Conversion of DHS grant programs to fee-for-service. After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, community Medicaid mental health services provided by community-based providers shall no longer be included in contracts with DHS. Instead, community

[March 18, 2010]

Medicaid mental health services provided by a community-based provider must be billed directly to the Department and must be separate from contracts between the Department of Human Services and community-based providers for all other mental health services.

Rates of reimbursement for community Medicaid mental health services shall be consistent with rates outlined in Section 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

(f) DCFS Medicaid services. The Department shall work with DCFS to identify existing programs, pending qualifying services, that can be converted in an economically feasible manner to Medicaid in order to secure federal financial revenue.

(g) Third Party Liability recoveries. The Department shall contract with a vendor to support the Department in coordinating benefits for Medicaid enrollees. The scope of work shall include, at a minimum, the identification of other insurance for Medicaid enrollees and the recovery of funds paid by the Department when another payer was liable. The vendor shall be paid a percentage of actual cash recovered when practical and subject to federal law.

(h) CTA transportation to Medical providers for service. The Department, working with the CTA, shall create a process to identify transportation services provided to Medicaid enrollees.

The Department shall assist the CTA in determining total costs associated with the provision of transportation services to Medicaid enrollees.

The Department shall determine and draw the maximum allowable federal matching dollars associated with the cost of CTA services provided to Medicaid enrollees.

(i) Public health departments. The Department shall identify unreimbursed costs for persons covered by Medicaid who are served by the Chicago Department of Public Health.

The Department shall assist the Chicago Department of Public Health in determining total unreimbursed costs associated with the provision of healthcare services to Medicaid enrollees.

The Department shall determine and draw the maximum allowable federal matching dollars associated with the cost of Chicago Department of Public Health services provided to Medicaid enrollees.

(j) Acceleration of hospital-based payments. The Department shall, by December 10, 2010, create vouchers for all State fiscal year 2011 hospital payments exempt from the prompt payment requirements of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The Department shall, no later than December 15, 2010, submit these vouchers to the Comptroller for payment.

Section 10. The Community Services Act is amended by adding Section 4.8 as follows:

(405 ILCS 30/4.8 new)

Sec. 4.8. Payments for community Medicaid mental health services.

(a) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, community Medicaid mental health services provided by community-based providers shall no longer be included in contracts with the Department of Human Services. Instead, community Medicaid mental health services provided by a community-based provider must be billed directly to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and must be separate from contracts between the Department of Human Services and community-based providers for all other mental health services. Rates of reimbursement for community Medicaid mental health services shall be consistent with rates outlined in Section 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

(b) For purposes of this Section:

"Community Medicaid mental health services" means all mental health services outlined in Section 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code that are Medicaid funded and provided by a community-based provider.

"Community-based provider" means an entity enrolled as a provider pursuant to Sections 140.11 and 140.12 of Title 89 of the Illinois Administrative Code and certified to provide community Medicaid mental health services in accordance with Section 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

**READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3762**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAY 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Risinger
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Rutherford
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Brady	Harmon	Maloney	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Hendon	Martinez	Silverstein
Clayborne	Holmes	McCarter	Steans
Collins	Hultgren	Millner	Sullivan
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Syverson
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Trotter
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Viverito
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Duffy

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3776** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Schoenberg offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3776

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3776, on page 2, line 24, by replacing "(c-5)" with "(e)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3776**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bivins	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Brady	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Burzynski	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Collins	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	
Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### ANNOUNCEMENT

Senator DeLeo announced that session scheduled for Friday, March 19, 2009, has been cancelled.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 3778**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 38; NAYS 18.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bond	Frerichs	Koehler	Schoenberg
Brady	Garrett	Kotowski	Silverstein
Clayborne	Haine	Lightford	Steans
Collins	Harmon	Link	Sullivan
Crotty	Hendon	Maloney	Trotter
DeLeo	Holmes	Martinez	Viverito
Delgado	Hunter	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	Jacobs	Raoul	
Forby	Jones, E.	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Duffy	McCarter	Risinger
Bivins	Hultgren	Millner	Rutherford
Bomke	Jones, J.	Murphy	Syverson
Burzynski	Lauzen	Pankau	
Dahl	Luechtefeld	Righter	

[March 18, 2010]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 3816** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Demuzio offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3816

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3816, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 1, line 16, after "year", by inserting "No taxpayer may claim a credit under this Section in more than one taxable year."; and

on page 2, line 9, by replacing "reestablished on an annual basis" with "established".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 3816**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bivins	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Brady	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Burzynski	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Collins	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
Cronin	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Crotty	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	
Forby	Lauzen	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 352** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Clayborne offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 352**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 352 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act is amended by adding Section 10-15 as follows: (65 ILCS 115/10-15 new)

Sec. 10-15. Riverfront Development Fund.

(a) Purpose. The General Assembly has determined that it is in the interest of the State of Illinois to promote development that will protect, promote, and improve the riverfront areas of a financially distressed city designated under the Financially Distressed City Law.

(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Agreement" means the agreement between an eligible employer and the Department under the provisions of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Director" means the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Eligible developer" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity that develops within a river edge redevelopment zone that is located within a municipality designated as a financially distressed city.

"Eligible employer" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity that employs full-time employees within a river edge redevelopment zone that is located within a municipality designated as a financially distressed city.

"Full-time employee" means an individual who is employed for consideration for at least 35 hours each week or who renders any other standard of service generally accepted by industry custom or practice as full-time employment. An individual for whom a W-2 is issued by a Professional Employer Organization (PEO) is a full-time employee if employed in the service of the eligible employer for consideration for at least 35 hours each week or who renders any other standard of service generally accepted by industry custom or practice as full-time employment.

"Incremental income tax" means the total amount withheld from the compensation of new employees under Article 7 of the Illinois Income Tax Act arising from employment by an eligible employer.

"Infrastructure" means roads, access roads, streets, bridges, sidewalks, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, waste disposal systems, sewage treatment facilities, stormwater drainage and retention facilities, gas and electric utility line extensions, or other improvements that are essential to the development of the project that is the subject of an agreement.

"New employee" means a full-time employee first employed by an eligible employer in the project that is the subject of an agreement between the Department and an eligible developer and who is hired after the eligible developer enters into the agreement, but does not include:

(1) an employee of the eligible employer who performs a job that (i) existed for at least 6 months before the employee was hired and (ii) was previously performed by another employee;

(2) an employee of the eligible employer who was previously employed in Illinois by a related member of the eligible employer and whose employment was shifted to the eligible employer after the eligible employer entered into the agreement; or

(3) a child, grandchild, parent, or spouse, other than a spouse who is legally separated from the individual, of any individual who has a direct or an indirect ownership interest of at least 5% in the profits, capital, or value of the eligible employer.

Notwithstanding item (2) of this definition, an employee may be considered a new employee under the agreement if the employee performs a job that was previously performed by an employee who was:

(A) treated under the agreement as a new employee; and

(B) promoted by the eligible employer to another job.

"Professional Employer Organization" (PEO) means an employee leasing company, as defined in Section 206.1(A)(2) of the Illinois Unemployment Insurance Act.

"Related member" means a person or entity that, with respect to the eligible employer during any portion of the taxable year, is any one of the following:

(1) an individual stockholder, if the stockholder and the members of the stockholder's family (as

[March 18, 2010]

defined in Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code) own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the value of the eligible employer's outstanding stock;

(2) a partnership, estate, or trust and any partner or beneficiary, if the partnership, estate, or trust, and its partners or beneficiaries own directly, indirectly, or beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or value of the eligible employer;

(3) a corporation, and any party related to the corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the taxpayer owns directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively at least 50% of the value of the corporation's outstanding stock;

(4) a corporation and any party related to that corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the corporation and all such related parties own in the aggregate at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or value of the eligible employer;  
or

(5) a person to or from whom there is attribution of stock ownership in accordance with Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except, for purposes of determining whether a person is a related member under this definition, 20% shall be substituted for 5% wherever 5% appears in Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) The Riverfront Development Fund. The Riverfront Development Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Riverfront Development Fund an amount equal to the incremental income tax for the previous month attributable to a project that is the subject of an agreement.

(d) Grants from the Riverfront Development Fund. In State fiscal years 2011 through 2020, all moneys in the Riverfront Development Fund, held solely for the benefit of eligible developers, shall be appropriated to the Department to make infrastructure grants to eligible developers pursuant to agreements.

(e) Limitation on grant amounts. The total amount of a grant to an eligible developer shall not exceed the lesser of:

(1) \$3,000,000 in each State fiscal year; or

(2) the total amount of infrastructure costs incurred by the eligible developer with respect to a project that is the subject of an agreement.

No eligible developer shall receive moneys that are attributable to a project that is not the subject of the developer's agreement with the Department.

(f) Agreements with applicants. The Department shall enter into an agreement with an eligible developer who is entitled to grants under this Section. The agreement must include all of the following:

(1) A detailed description of the project that is the subject of the agreement, including the location of the project, the number of jobs created by the project, and project costs. For purposes of this subsection, "project costs" includes the costs of the project incurred or to be incurred by the eligible developer, including infrastructure costs, but excludes the value of State or local incentives, including tax increment financing and deductions, credits, or exemptions afforded to an employer located in an enterprise zone.

(2) A requirement that the eligible developer shall maintain operations at the project location, stated as a minimum number of years not to exceed 10 years.

(3) A specific method for determining the number of new employees attributable to the project.

(4) A requirement that the eligible developer shall report monthly to the Department and the Department of Revenue the number of new employees and the incremental income tax withheld in connection with the new employees.

(5) A requirement that the Department is authorized to verify with the Department of Revenue the amounts reported under paragraph (4).

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.756 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.756 new)

Sec. 5.756. The Riverfront Development Fund.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

[March 18, 2010]



There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 352**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Raoul	
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 374** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Raoul offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 374

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 374 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the H+T Affordability Index Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares all of the following:

(1) Affordability is an important factor for establishing and implementing infrastructure investment policies because it helps ensure that all individuals in the State have an opportunity for a high quality of life at a reasonable cost.

(2) Traditional definitions of affordability include housing costs but not transportation costs, which are the second largest and fastest growing expenditure in a household budget.

(3) It is beneficial to use definitions, indexes, and policies that link housing and transportation costs to assist in establishing investment plans for housing, transportation, infrastructure, and economic development that more effectively address the significant costs of living in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas.

[March 18, 2010]

(4) The H+T Affordability Index is a tool that was designed to calculate the transportation costs associated with a home's location and to combine that cost with the cost of housing to calculate affordability as a percentage of overall household income.

(5) An analysis of housing and transportation costs in 54 metro areas nationally demonstrates that reducing the combined cost of housing and transportation to 48% or less of income represents a desirable and achievable goal; the H+T Affordability Index has adopted 48% as the ratio of income to housing and transportation costs.

(6) The analysis also reveals that affordability is enhanced by locating residential units that have been thoughtfully planned to lessen sprawl in mixed-use, transit-rich communities near shopping, schools, and work, and that residents of communities with low transportation costs benefit from using transit for the mobility required to undertake activities associated with daily life; residents of these types of communities own fewer cars and drive them shorter distances, thereby reducing environmental impacts and lowering their cost of living.

(7) A housing and transportation affordability standard, such as that recommended by the H+T Affordability Index, is an important consideration in the development of State plans and investments in housing, transportation, economic development, and other public facilities and infrastructure.

Section 10. Definitions. For purposes of this Act:

"Annual Comprehensive Housing Plan" means the plan created by the Comprehensive Housing Planning Act (Public Act 94-965, effective June 30, 2006).

"Context Sensitive Solution Process" means the process by which IDOT develops the scope of transportation projects, in accordance with Public Act 93-545, effective January 1, 2004.

"CDB" means the Illinois Capital Development Board, which is responsible for overseeing the design, construction, repair, and renovation for State-funded, public buildings, including, but not limited to, schools, colleges, museums, and State recreation areas.

"DCEO" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, which is responsible for improving Illinois' competitiveness in the global economy by administering economic and workforce development programs.

"HUD/DOT Sustainability Initiative" means an initiative undertaken by the U.S. Departments of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") and Transportation ("DOT") in partnership to help American families gain better access to affordable housing, more transportation options, and lower transportation costs.

"H+T Affordability Index" means the Housing and Transportation Affordability Index, a tool that maps the combined costs of housing and transportation for neighborhoods within a metropolitan area.

"IDOT" means the Illinois Department of Transportation, which is responsible for statewide planning of transportation and transit development.

"IFA" means the Illinois Finance Authority, which is responsible for issuing taxable and tax-exempt bonds, making loans, and investing capital in initiatives that stimulate the economy and create jobs.

"IHDA" means the Illinois Housing Development Authority, which is responsible for financing affordable housing development.

"Interagency Coordinating Committee on Transportation" or "ICCT" means the committee created by Public Act 93-185, effective July 11, 2003, to encourage the coordination of public and private transportation services, with priority given toward services directed toward those populations who are not currently served or are underserved by existing public transportation.

"Metropolitan Planning Organization" refers to a regional policy body, required by the federal government in urbanized areas with populations over 50,000 and designated by local officials and the Governor of the State to carry out the metropolitan transportation planning requirements of federal highway and transit legislation.

"Task Force" means the Task Force codified by the Comprehensive Housing Planning Act (Public Act 94-965, effective June 30, 2006), which is responsible for statewide planning of affordable housing and creating Illinois' Annual Comprehensive Housing Plan in cooperation with multiple agencies, including IDOT, IHDA, and DCEO.

Section 15. Funding for non-Metropolitan Planning Organization areas. Nothing in this Act shall reduce or divert funds away from areas not located in a Metropolitan Planning Organization area.

Section 20. Adoption of the H+T Affordability Index; Metropolitan Planning Organization areas. The H+T Affordability Index or substantially equivalent affordability measure, where available, shall be adopted by DCEO, IDOT and IHDA as (1) a tool for the development of plans in Metropolitan Planning

[March 18, 2010]

Organization areas and (2) a consideration for the allocation of funding for public transportation, economic development, and housing projects in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas; the distribution of economic incentives to businesses in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas; and the siting of public facilities in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas, where appropriate.

Section 25. Adoption of H+T Affordability Index; agencies.

(a) The Task Force, in cooperation with the Interagency Coordinating Committee on Transportation, shall consider the H+T Affordability Index, results of the HUD/DOT Sustainability Initiative, and the Context Sensitive Solution Process, along with other applicable affordability measures, to create an affordability definition and policy that incorporates housing and transportation costs for Metropolitan Planning Organization areas, where appropriate, and shall include both in the Annual Comprehensive Housing Plan for Metropolitan Planning Organization Areas.

(b) DCEO, IDOT, and IHDA may use the H+T Affordability Index and other applicable affordability measures to ensure consideration of the combined costs of housing and transportation in screening and prioritizing investments in public transportation, housing, and economic development projects in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas, where appropriate.

(c) CDB shall recommend the H+T Affordability Index to ensure consideration of the combined costs of housing and transportation when new public facilities are sited in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas.

(d) IDOT shall use its Context Sensitive Solution Process for all transportation expansion projects within Metropolitan Planning Organization areas and, where possible, shall work with communities to enhance or provide opportunities for transportation alternatives to personal automobiles where mixed-use communities thoughtfully planned to lessen sprawl exist or are appropriate.

(e) IFA shall recommend the H+T Affordability Index to ensure consideration of the combined costs of housing and transportation in siting new buildings in Metropolitan Planning Organization areas."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 374**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 34; NAYS 20; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke	Haine	Kotowski	Schoenberg
Bond	Harmon	Lightford	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Link	Steans
Crotty	Holmes	Maloney	Sullivan
DeLeo	Hunter	Martinez	Trotter
Delgado	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Forby	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Frerichs	Koehler	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	Millner	Rutherford
Brady	Garrett	Murphy	Syverson
Burzynski	Hultgren	Pankau	
Cronin	Lauzen	Radogno	

[March 18, 2010]

Dahl	Luechtefeld	Righter
Dillard	McCarter	Risinger

The following voted present:

Viverito

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 377** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Executive.

Senator Raoul offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 377**

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 377 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Sections 7-10, 7-19, 7-46, 7-52, 7-53, and 24B-6 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/7-10) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-10)

Sec. 7-10. Form of petition for nomination. The name of no candidate for nomination, or State central committeeman, or township committeeman, or precinct committeeman, or ward committeeman or candidate for delegate or alternate delegate to national nominating conventions, shall be printed upon the primary ballot unless a petition for nomination has been filed in his behalf as provided in this Article in substantially the following form:

We, the undersigned, members of and affiliated with the .... party and qualified primary electors of the .... party, in the .... of ...., in the county of .... and State of Illinois, do hereby petition that the following named person or persons shall be a candidate or candidates of the .... party for the nomination for (or in case of committeemen for election to) the office or offices hereinafter specified, to be voted for at the primary election to be held on (insert date).

Name	Office	Address
John Jones	Governor	Belvidere, Ill.
<u>Jane James</u>	<u>Lieutenant Governor</u>	<u>Peoria, Ill.</u>
Thomas Smith	Attorney General	Oakland, Ill.

Name.....

Address.....

State of Illinois)

) ss.

County of.....)

I, ....., do hereby certify that I reside at No. .... street, in the .... of ....., county of ....., and State of ....., that I am 18 years of age or older, that I am a citizen of the United States, and that the signatures on this sheet were signed in my presence, and are genuine, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing the petitions qualified voters of the .... party, and that their respective residences are correctly stated, as above set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

.....  
.....

Each sheet of the petition other than the statement of candidacy and candidate's statement shall be of uniform size and shall contain above the space for signatures an appropriate heading giving the

[March 18, 2010]

information as to name of candidate or candidates, in whose behalf such petition is signed; the office, the political party represented and place of residence; and the heading of each sheet shall be the same.

Such petition shall be signed by qualified primary electors residing in the political division for which the nomination is sought in their own proper persons only and opposite the signature of each signer, his residence address shall be written or printed. The residence address required to be written or printed opposite each qualified primary elector's name shall include the street address or rural route number of the signer, as the case may be, as well as the signer's county, and city, village or town, and state. However the county or city, village or town, and state of residence of the electors may be printed on the petition forms where all of the electors signing the petition reside in the same county or city, village or town, and state. Standard abbreviations may be used in writing the residence address, including street number, if any. At the bottom of each sheet of such petition shall be added a circulator statement signed by a person 18 years of age or older who is a citizen of the United States, stating the street address or rural route number, as the case may be, as well as the county, city, village or town, and state; and certifying that the signatures on that sheet of the petition were signed in his or her presence and certifying that the signatures are genuine; and either (1) indicating the dates on which that sheet was circulated, or (2) indicating the first and last dates on which the sheet was circulated, or (3) certifying that none of the signatures on the sheet were signed more than 90 days preceding the last day for the filing of the petition and certifying that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing the petitions qualified voters of the political party for which a nomination is sought. Such statement shall be sworn to before some officer authorized to administer oaths in this State.

No petition sheet shall be circulated more than 90 days preceding the last day provided in Section 7-12 for the filing of such petition.

The person circulating the petition, or the candidate on whose behalf the petition is circulated, may strike any signature from the petition, provided that:

(1) the person striking the signature shall initial the petition at the place where the signature is struck; and

(2) the person striking the signature shall sign a certification listing the page number and line number of each signature struck from the petition. Such certification shall be filed as a part of the petition.

Such sheets before being filed shall be neatly fastened together in book form, by placing the sheets in a pile and fastening them together at one edge in a secure and suitable manner, and the sheets shall then be numbered consecutively. The sheets shall not be fastened by pasting them together end to end, so as to form a continuous strip or roll. All petition sheets which are filed with the proper local election officials, election authorities or the State Board of Elections shall be the original sheets which have been signed by the voters and by the circulator thereof, and not photocopies or duplicates of such sheets. Each petition must include as a part thereof, a statement of candidacy for each of the candidates filing, or in whose behalf the petition is filed. This statement shall set out the address of such candidate, the office for which he is a candidate, shall state that the candidate is a qualified primary voter of the party to which the petition relates and is qualified for the office specified (in the case of a candidate for State's Attorney it shall state that the candidate is at the time of filing such statement a licensed attorney-at-law of this State), shall state that he has filed (or will file before the close of the petition filing period) a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, shall request that the candidate's name be placed upon the official ballot, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by such candidate before some officer authorized to take acknowledgment of deeds in the State and shall be in substantially the following form:

Statement of Candidacy				
Name	Address	Office	District	Party
John Jones	102 Main St. Belvidere, Illinois	Governor	Statewide	Republican

State of Illinois)

) ss.

County of .....)

I, ....., being first duly sworn, say that I reside at .... Street in the city (or village) of ....., in the county of ....., State of Illinois; that I am a qualified voter therein and am a qualified primary voter of the .... party; that I am a candidate for nomination (for election in the case of committeeman and delegates and

alternate delegates) to the office of .... to be voted upon at the primary election to be held on (insert date); that I am legally qualified (including being the holder of any license that may be an eligibility requirement for the office I seek the nomination for) to hold such office and that I have filed (or I will file before the close of the petition filing period) a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act and I hereby request that my name be printed upon the official primary ballot for nomination for (or election to in the case of committeemen and delegates and alternate delegates) such office.

Signed .....

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by ....., who is to me personally known, on (insert date).

Signed .....

(Official Character)

(Seal, if officer has one.)

The petitions, when filed, shall not be withdrawn or added to, and no signatures shall be revoked except by revocation filed in writing with the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official with whom the petition is required to be filed, and before the filing of such petition. Whoever forges the name of a signer upon any petition required by this Article is deemed guilty of a forgery and on conviction thereof shall be punished accordingly.

A candidate for the offices listed in this Section must obtain the number of signatures specified in this Section on his or her petition for nomination.

(a) Statewide office or delegate to a national nominating convention. If a candidate seeks to run for statewide office or as a delegate or alternate delegate to a national nominating convention elected from the State at-large, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 5,000 but not more than 10,000 signatures.

(b) Congressional office or congressional delegate to a national nominating convention. If a candidate seeks to run for United States Congress or as a congressional delegate or alternate congressional delegate to a national nominating convention elected from a congressional district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in his or her congressional district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of congressional districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 600 signatures of qualified primary electors of the candidate's political party in his or her congressional district.

(c) County office. If a candidate seeks to run for any countywide office, including but not limited to county board chairperson or county board member, elected on an at-large basis, in a county other than Cook County, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party who cast votes at the last preceding general election in his or her county. If a candidate seeks to run for county board member elected from a county board district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in the county board district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of county board districts or the initial establishment of county board districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party in the entire county who cast votes at the last preceding general election divided by the total number of county board districts comprising the county board; provided that in no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

(d) County office; Cook County only.

(1) If a candidate seeks to run for countywide office in Cook County, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party who cast votes at the last preceding general election in Cook County.

(2) If a candidate seeks to run for Cook County Board Commissioner, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in his or her county board district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of Cook County Board of Commissioners districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party in the entire county who cast votes at the last preceding general election divided by the total number of county board districts comprising the county board; provided that in no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

(3) If a candidate seeks to run for Cook County Board of Review Commissioner, which is

elected from a district pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 5-5 of the Property Tax Code, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the total number of registered voters in his or her board of review district in the last general election at which a commissioner was regularly scheduled to be elected from that board of review district. In no event shall the number of signatures required be greater than the requisite number for a candidate who seeks countywide office in Cook County under subsection (d)(1) of this Section. In the first primary election following a redistricting of Cook County Board of Review districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 4,000 signatures or at least the number of signatures required for a countywide candidate in Cook County, whichever is less, of the qualified electors of his or her party in the district.

(e) Municipal or township office. If a candidate seeks to run for municipal or township office, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in the municipality or township. If a candidate seeks to run for alderman of a municipality, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party of the ward. In the first primary election following redistricting of aldermanic wards or trustee districts of a municipality or the initial establishment of wards or districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain the number of signatures equal to at least 0.5% of the total number of votes cast for the candidate of that political party who received the highest number of votes in the entire municipality at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from the entire municipality, divided by the number of wards or districts. In no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

(f) State central committeeperson. If a candidate seeks to run for State central committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 100 signatures of the primary electors of his or her party of his or her congressional district.

(g) Sanitary district trustee. If a candidate seeks to run for trustee of a sanitary district in which trustees are not elected from wards, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party from the sanitary district. If a candidate seeks to run for trustee of a sanitary district in which trustees are elected from wards, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party in the ward of that sanitary district. In the first primary election following redistricting of sanitary districts elected from wards, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the signatures of 150 qualified primary electors of his or her ward of that sanitary district.

(h) Judicial office. If a candidate seeks to run for judicial office in a district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain the number of signatures equal to 0.4% of the number of votes cast in that district for the candidate for his or her political party for the office of Governor at the last general election at which a Governor was elected, but in no event less than 500 signatures. If a candidate seeks to run for judicial office in a circuit or subcircuit, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain the number of signatures equal to 0.25% of the number of votes cast for the judicial candidate of his or her political party who received the highest number of votes at the last general election at which a judicial officer from the same circuit or subcircuit was regularly scheduled to be elected, but in no event less than 500 signatures.

(i) Precinct, ward, and township committeeperson. If a candidate seeks to run for precinct committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 10 signatures of the primary electors of his or her party for the precinct. If a candidate seeks to run for ward committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain no less than the number of signatures equal to 10% of the primary electors of his or her party of the ward, but no more than 16% of those same electors; provided that the maximum number of signatures may be 50 more than the minimum number, whichever is greater. If a candidate seeks to run for township committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain no less than the number of signatures equal to 5% of the primary electors of his or her party of the township, but no more than 8% of those same electors; provided that the maximum number of signatures may be 50 more than the minimum number, whichever is greater.

(j) State's attorney or regional superintendent of schools for multiple counties. If a candidate seeks to run for State's attorney or regional Superintendent of Schools who serves more than one county, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party in the territory comprising the counties.

(k) Any other office. If a candidate seeks any other office, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the registered voters of the political subdivision, district, or division for which the nomination is made or 25 signatures, whichever is greater.

For purposes of this Section the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast, in the applicable district, for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes, statewide, at the last general election in the State at which electors for President of the United States were elected. For political subdivisions, the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes in the political subdivision at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from that subdivision. For wards or districts of political subdivisions, the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes in the ward or district at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from that ward or district.

A "qualified primary elector" of a party may not sign petitions for or be a candidate in the primary of more than one party.

The changes made to this Section of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly are declarative of existing law, except for item (3) of subsection (d).

Petitions of candidates for nomination for offices herein specified, to be filed with the same officer, may contain the names of 2 or more candidates of the same political party for the same or different offices. In the case of the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, a joint petition including one candidate for each of those offices must be filed.

(Source: P.A. 94-645, eff. 8-22-05; 95-699, eff. 11-9-07; 95-916, eff. 8-26-08.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-19) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-19)

Sec. 7-19. The primary ballot of each political party for each precinct shall be arranged and printed substantially in the manner following:

1. Designating words. At the top of the ballot shall be printed in large capital letters, words designating the ballot, if a Republican ballot, the designating words shall be: "REPUBLICAN PRIMARY BALLOT"; if a Democratic ballot the designating words shall be: "DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY BALLOT"; and in like manner for each political party.

2. Order of Names, Directions to Voters, etc. Beginning not less than one inch below designating words, the name of each office to be filled shall be printed in capital letters. Such names may be printed on the ballot either in a single column or in 2 or more columns and in the following order, to-wit:

President of the United States, State offices, congressional offices, delegates and alternate delegates to be elected from the State at large to National nominating conventions, delegates and alternate delegates to be elected from congressional districts to National nominating conventions, member or members of the State central committee, trustees of sanitary districts, county offices, judicial officers, city, village and incorporated town offices, town offices, or of such of the said offices as candidates are to be nominated for at such primary, and precinct, township or ward committeemen. If two or more columns are used, the foregoing offices to and including member of the State central committee shall be listed in the left-hand column and Senatorial offices, as defined in Section 8-3, shall be the first offices listed in the second column.

Below the name of each office shall be printed in small letters the directions to voters: "Vote for one"; "Vote for not more than two"; "Vote for not more than three". If no candidate or candidates file for an office and if no person or persons file a declaration as a write-in candidate for that office, then below the title of that office the election authority instead shall print "No Candidate".

Next to the name of each candidate for delegate or alternate delegate to a national nominating convention shall appear either (a) the name of the candidate's preference for President of the United States or the word "uncommitted" or (b) no official designation, depending upon the action taken by the State central committee pursuant to Section 7-10.3 of this Act.

Below the name of each office shall be printed in capital letters the names of all candidates, arranged in the order in which their petitions for nominations were filed, except as otherwise provided in Sections 7-14 and 7-17 of this Article. Opposite and in front of the name of each candidate shall be printed a square and all squares upon the primary ballot shall be of uniform size. The names of each team of candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, however, shall be printed within a bracket, and a single square shall be printed in front of the bracket. Spaces between the names of candidates under each office shall be uniform and sufficient spaces shall separate the names of candidates for one office from the names of candidates for another office, to avoid confusion and to permit the writing in of the names of other candidates.

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this Section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 95-862, eff. 8-19-08.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-46) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-46)

[March 18, 2010]



Sec. 7-46. On receiving from the primary judges a primary ballot of his party, the primary elector shall forthwith and without leaving the polling place, retire alone to one of the voting booths and prepare such primary ballot by marking a cross (X) in the square in front of and opposite the name of each candidate of his choice for each office to be filled, and for delegates and alternate delegates to national nominating conventions, and for committeemen, if committeemen are being elected at such primary. A cross (X) in the square in front of the bracket enclosing the names of a team of candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor counts as one vote for each of those candidates.

Any primary elector may, instead of voting for any candidate for nomination or for committeeman or for delegate or alternate delegate to national nominating conventions, whose name is printed on the primary ballot, write in the name of any other person affiliated with such party as a candidate for the nomination for any office, or for committeeman, or for delegates or alternate delegates to national nominating conventions, and indicate his choice of such candidate or committeeman or delegate or alternate delegate, by placing to the left of and opposite the name thus written a square and placing in the square a cross (X). A primary elector, however, may not by this method vote separately for Governor and Lieutenant Governor but must write in the names of candidates of his or her choice for both offices and indicate his or her choice of those names by placing a single square to the left of those names and placing in that square a cross (X).

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: Laws 1965, p. 2220.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-52) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-52)

Sec. 7-52. Immediately upon closing the polls, the primary judges shall proceed to canvass the votes in the manner following:

(1) They shall separate and count the ballots of each political party.

(2) They shall then proceed to ascertain the number of names entered on the applications for ballot under each party affiliation.

(3) If the primary ballots of any political party exceed the number of applications for ballot by voters of such political party, the primary ballots of such political party shall be folded and replaced in the ballot box, the box closed, well shaken and again opened and one of the primary judges, who shall be blindfolded, shall draw out so many of the primary ballots of such political party as shall be equal to such excess. Such excess ballots shall be marked "Excess-Not Counted" and signed by a majority of the judges and shall be placed in the "After 6:00 p.m. Defective Ballots Envelope". The number of excess ballots shall be noted in the remarks section of the Certificate of Results. "Excess" ballots shall not be counted in the total of "defective" ballots;

(4) The primary judges shall then proceed to count the primary ballots of each political party separately; and as the primary judges shall open and read the primary ballots, 3 of the judges shall carefully and correctly mark upon separate tally sheets the votes which each candidate of the party whose name is written or printed on the primary ballot has received, in a separate column for that purpose, with the name of such candidate, the name of his political party and the name of the office for which he is a candidate for nomination at the head of such column. The same column, however, shall be used for both names of the same team of candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 80-484.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-53) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-53)

Sec. 7-53. As soon as the ballots of a political party shall have been read and the votes of the political party counted, as provided in the last above section, the 3 judges in charge of the tally sheets shall foot up the tally sheets so as to show the total number of votes cast for each candidate of the political party and for each candidate for State Central committeeman and precinct committeeman, township committeeman or ward committeeman, and delegate and alternate delegate to National nominating conventions, and certify the same to be correct. Thereupon, the primary judges shall set down in a certificate of results on the tally sheet, under the name of the political party, the name of each candidate voted for upon the primary ballot, written at full length, the name of the office for which he is a candidate for nomination or for committeeman, or delegate or alternate delegate to National nominating conventions, the total number of votes which the candidate received, and they shall also set down the total number of ballots voted by the primary electors of the political party in the precinct. The certificate of results shall be made substantially in the following form:

..... Party  
At the primary election held in the .... precinct of the (1) \*township of ....., or (2) \*City of ....., or (3)

[March 18, 2010]

\*.... ward in the city of .... on (insert date), the primary electors of the .... party voted .... ballots, and the respective candidates whose names were written or printed on the primary ballot of the .... party, received respectively the following votes:

Name of Candidate,	Title of Office,	No. of Votes
John Jones	Governor	100
<u>Jane James</u>	<u>Lieutenant Governor</u>	<u>100</u>
Sam Smith	Governor	70
<u>Samantha Smythe</u>	<u>Lieutenant Governor</u>	<u>70</u>
Frank Martin	Attorney General	150
William Preston	Rep. in Congress	200
Frederick John	Circuit Judge	50

\*Fill in either (1), (2) or (3).

And so on for each candidate.

We hereby certify the above and foregoing to be true and correct.

Dated (insert date).

.....  
Name  
  
Address  
.....  
Name  
  
Address  
.....  
Name  
  
Address  
.....  
Name  
  
Address  
.....  
Name  
  
Address  
Judges of Primary

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this Section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 and Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(10 ILCS 5/24B-6)

Sec. 24B-6. Ballot Information; Arrangement; Electronic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology Voting System; Absentee Ballots; Spoiled Ballots. The ballot information, shall, as far as practicable, be in the order of arrangement provided for paper ballots, except that the information may be in vertical or horizontal rows, or on a number of separate pages or displays on the marking device. Ballots for all questions or propositions to be voted on should be provided in a similar manner and must be arranged on the ballot sheet or marking device in the places provided for such purposes. Ballots shall be of white paper unless provided otherwise by administrative rule of the State Board of Elections or otherwise specified.

All propositions, including but not limited to propositions calling for a constitutional convention, constitutional amendment, judicial retention, and public measures to be voted upon shall be placed on separate portions of the ballot sheet or marking device by utilizing borders or grey screens. Candidates shall be listed on a separate portion of the ballot sheet or marking device by utilizing borders or grey screens. Whenever a person has submitted a declaration of intent to be a write-in candidate as required in Sections 17-16.1 and 18-9.1, a line or lines on which the voter may select a write-in candidate shall be printed below the name of the last candidate nominated for such office. Such line or lines shall be proximate to an area provided for marking votes for the write-in candidate or candidates. The number of write-in lines for an office shall equal the number of persons who have filed declarations of intent to be

[March 18, 2010]

write-in candidates plus an additional line or lines for write-in candidates who qualify to file declarations to be write-in candidates under Sections 17-16.1 and 18-9.1 when the certification of ballot contains the words "OBJECTION PENDING" next to the name of that candidate, up to the number of candidates for which a voter may vote. In the case of write-in lines for the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, 2 lines shall be printed within a bracket and a single square shall be printed in front of the bracket. More than one amendment to the constitution may be placed on the same portion of the ballot sheet or marking device. Constitutional convention or constitutional amendment propositions shall be printed or displayed on a separate portion of the ballot sheet or marking device and designated by borders or grey screens, unless otherwise provided by administrative rule of the State Board of Elections. More than one public measure or proposition may be placed on the same portion of the ballot sheet or marking device. More than one proposition for retention of judges in office may be placed on the same portion of the ballot sheet or marking device. Names of candidates shall be printed in black. The party affiliation of each candidate or the word "independent" shall appear near or under the candidate's name, and the names of candidates for the same office shall be listed vertically under the title of that office, on separate pages of the marking device, or as otherwise approved by the State Board of Elections. If no candidate or candidates file for an office and if no person or persons file a declaration as a write-in candidate for that office, then below the title of that office the election authority instead shall print "No Candidate". In the case of nonpartisan elections for officers of political subdivisions, unless the statute or an ordinance adopted pursuant to Article VII of the Constitution requires otherwise, the listing of nonpartisan candidates shall not include any party or "independent" designation. Judicial retention questions and ballot questions for all public measures and other propositions shall be designated by borders or grey screens on the ballot or marking device. In primary elections, a separate ballot, or displays on the marking device, shall be used for each political party holding a primary, with the ballot or marking device arranged to include names of the candidates of the party and public measures and other propositions to be voted upon on the day of the primary election.

If the ballot includes both candidates for office and public measures or propositions to be voted on, the election official in charge of the election shall divide the ballot or displays on the marking device in sections for "Candidates" and "Propositions", or separate ballots may be used.

Absentee ballots may consist of envelopes, paper ballots or ballot sheets voted in person in the office of the election official in charge of the election or voted by mail. Where a Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology ballot is used for voting by mail it must be accompanied by voter instructions.

Any voter who spoils his or her ballot, makes an error, or has a ballot returned by the automatic tabulating equipment may return the ballot to the judges of election and get another ballot.

(Source: P.A. 95-699, eff. 11-9-07; 95-862, eff. 8-19-08)."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 377**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Dillard	Koehler	Raoul
Bivins	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bomke	Forby	Lightford	Risinger
Bond	Frerichs	Link	Rutherford
Brady	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Burzynski	Haine	Maloney	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Harmon	Martinez	Silverstein

[March 18, 2010]

Collins	Hendon	McCarter	Stears
Cronin	Holmes	Millner	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Muñoz	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Murphy	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 387** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Martinez offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 387

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 387 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Employment Records Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:  
(5 ILCS 410/20)

Sec. 20. Reports. State agencies shall collect, classify, maintain, and report all information required by this Act on a fiscal year basis. Agencies shall file, as public information and by January 1, 1993 and each year thereafter, a copy of all reports required by this Act with the Office of the Secretary of State, and shall submit an annual report to the Governor.

Each agency's annual report shall include a description of the agency's activities in implementing the State Hispanic Employment Plan and the bilingual employment plan in accordance with the reporting requirements developed by the Department of Central Management Services pursuant to Section 405-125 of the Civil Administrative Code.

In addition to submitting the agency work force report, each executive branch constitutional officer, each institution of higher education under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Board of Higher Education, each community college under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Community College Board, and the Illinois Toll Highway Authority shall report to the General Assembly by February 1 of each year its activities implementing strategies and programs, and its progress, in the hiring and promotion of Hispanics and bilingual persons at supervisory, technical, professional, and managerial levels, including assessments of bilingual service needs and information received from the Auditor General pursuant to its periodic review responsibilities.

(Source: P.A. 94-597, eff. 1-1-06.)."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 387**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS None.

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Koehler	Rutherford
Bivins	Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Link	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Steans
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Sullivan
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Syverson
Cronin	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hunter	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jacobs	Radogno	
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Dillard	Jones, J.	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 389** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Demuzio offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 389

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 389 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:  
(20 ILCS 2610/9) (from Ch. 121, par. 307.9)

Sec. 9. Appointment; qualifications.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the appointment of Department of State Police officers shall be made from those applicants who have been certified by the Board as being qualified for appointment. All persons so appointed shall, at the time of their appointment, be not less than 21 years of age, or 20 years of age and have successfully completed 2 years of law enforcement studies at an accredited college or university. Any person appointed subsequent to successful completion of 2 years of such law enforcement studies shall not have power of arrest, nor shall he be permitted to carry firearms, until he reaches 21 years of age. In addition, all persons so certified for appointment shall be of sound mind and body, be of good moral character, be citizens of the United States, have no criminal records, possess such prerequisites of training, education and experience as the Board may from time to time prescribe, and shall be required to pass successfully such mental and physical tests and examinations as may be prescribed by the Board. All persons who have been honorably discharged and who have been awarded an Afghan or Iraqi campaign medal by the military or naval services of the United States are deemed to have met the collegiate educational requirements, notwithstanding any Board rule. Preference shall be given in such appointments to persons who have honorably served in the military or naval services of the United States. All appointees shall serve a probationary period of 12 months from the date of appointment and during that period may be discharged at the will of the Director. However, the Director may in his or her sole discretion extend the probationary period of an officer up to an additional 6 months when to do so is deemed in the best interest of the Department.

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, after July 1, 1977 and before July 1, 1980, the Director of State Police may appoint and promote not more than 20 persons having special qualifications as special agents as he deems necessary to carry out the Department's objectives. Any such appointment or promotion shall be ratified by the Board.

(c) During the 90 days following the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, the Director of

[March 18, 2010]

State Police may appoint up to 25 persons as State Police officers. These appointments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of this subsection (c) and any additional criteria that may be established by the Director, but are not subject to any other requirements of this Act. The Director may specify the initial rank for each person appointed under this subsection.

All appointments under this subsection (c) shall be made from personnel certified by the Board. A person certified by the Board and appointed by the Director under this subsection must have been employed by the Illinois Commerce Commission on November 30, 1994 in a job title subject to the Personnel Code and in a position for which the person was eligible to earn "eligible creditable service" as a "noncovered employee", as those terms are defined in Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Persons appointed under this subsection (c) shall thereafter be subject to the same requirements and procedures as other State police officers. A person appointed under this subsection must serve a probationary period of 12 months from the date of appointment, during which he or she may be discharged at the will of the Director.

This subsection (c) does not affect or limit the Director's authority to appoint other State Police officers under subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 92-313, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 389**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 38; NAYS 9; Present 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke	Frerichs	Koehler	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Kotowski	Schoenberg
Brady	Harmon	Lightford	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Link	Steans
Collins	Holmes	Luechtefeld	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Martinez	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	McCarter	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jacobs	Noland	
Forby	Jones, E.	Righter	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Duffy	Murphy
Cronin	Haine	Pankau
DeLeo	Lauzen	Viverito

The following voted present:

Dillard  
Maloney  
Raoul

[March 18, 2010]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sullivan, **Senate Bill No. 448** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Sullivan offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 448

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 448 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 8.47 as follows:  
(30 ILCS 105/8.47)

Sec. 8.47. Reversal of transfers; limitation on transfers from certain funds.

~~(a) (Blank). Notwithstanding any State law to the contrary, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall re-transfer from the FY09 Budget Relief Fund to each of the following funds any amounts transferred from those funds to the FY09 Budget Relief Fund under subsection (b) or (c) of Section 8.46 prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly:~~

- ~~(1) Fish and Wildlife Endowment Fund;~~
- ~~(2) Illinois Habitat Fund;~~
- ~~(3) State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund;~~
- ~~(4) State Pheasant Fund;~~
- ~~(5) Wildlife and Fish Fund; and~~
- ~~(6) Illinois Habitat Endowment Trust Fund.~~

~~(b) The transfers directed under subsection (a) of this Section were made under Public Act 95-1030, and it is not the intent of the General Assembly to duplicate those transfers.~~

~~(c) No On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, no further transfers shall be made from the funds listed in items (1) through (6) of subsection (b) of this Section 8.48 of this Act to the FY09 Budget Relief Fund pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of Section 8.46.~~

(Source: P.A. 96-160, eff. 8-10-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sullivan, **Senate Bill No. 448**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff  
Bivins

Duffy  
Frerichs

Lauzen  
Lightford

Risinger  
Rutherford

[March 18, 2010]

Bomke	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Brady	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 459** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 459

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 459 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by adding Section 502.1 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/502.1 new)

Sec. 502.1. Use tax. Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2010, the Department shall print on its standard individual income tax form a provision indicating that if the taxpayer wishes to pay his or her use tax liability, he or she may check a box on the return so indicating and attach a completed use tax return and use tax payment.

The individual income tax return instructions shall include information explaining the taxes imposed under the Use Tax Act and informing taxpayers how to file and pay their use tax obligations, including specific information on how to file and pay use tax at the same time as the individual income tax return is filed.

This Section shall not apply to any amended return.

Section 10. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 10 and by adding Section 10.5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/10) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.10)

Sec. 10. Except as to motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, and trailers, and except as to cigarettes as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, when tangible personal property is purchased from a retailer for use in this State by a purchaser who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, and who does not file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, such purchaser (by the last day of the month following the calendar month in which such purchaser makes any payment upon the selling price of such property) shall, except as provided in this Section, file a return with the Department and pay the tax upon that portion of the selling price so paid by the purchaser during the preceding calendar month. When tangible personal property, including but not limited to motor vehicles and aircraft, is purchased by a lessor, under a lease for one year or longer, executed or in effect at the time of purchase to an interstate carrier for hire, who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, such lessor (by the last day of the month following the calendar month in which such property reverts to the use of such lessor) shall file a return with the Department and pay the tax upon the fair market value of such property on the date of such reversion. However, in determining the fair market value at the time of reversion, the fair market value of such property shall not exceed the original purchase price of the

[March 18, 2010]



property that was paid by the lessor at the time of purchase. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. Such return and payment from the purchaser shall be submitted to the Department sooner than the last day of the month after the month in which the purchase is made to the extent that that may be necessary in order to secure the title to a motor vehicle or the certificate of registration for an aircraft. However, except as to motor vehicles and aircraft, and except as to cigarettes as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, if the purchaser's annual use tax liability does not exceed \$600, the purchaser may file the return on an annual basis on or before April 15th of the year following the year use tax liability was incurred.

Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2010, the Department shall print on its standard individual income tax form a provision indicating that if the taxpayer wishes to pay his or her use tax liability, he or she may check a box on the return so indicating and attach a completed use tax return and use tax payment. The individual income tax return instructions shall include information explaining the taxes imposed under this Act and informing taxpayers how to file and pay their use tax liability, including specific information on how to file and pay use tax at the same time as the individual income tax return is filed.

If cigarettes, as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, are purchased from a retailer for use in this State by a purchaser who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, and who does not file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, such purchaser must, within 30 days after acquiring the cigarettes, file a return with the Department and pay the tax upon that portion of the selling price so paid by the purchaser for the cigarettes.

In addition with respect to motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, and trailers, a purchaser of such tangible personal property for use in this State, who purchases such tangible personal property from an out-of-state retailer, shall file with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a return for each such item of tangible personal property purchased, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a purchaser of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers who is a retailer of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers purchases more than one motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft, or trailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a purchaser of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers purchases more than one motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft, or trailer for use as qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then the purchaser may report the purchase of all motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on a single return prescribed by the Department. Such return in the case of motor vehicles and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller, the name, address of purchaser, the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the purchaser with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such return shall be filed not later than 30 days after such motor vehicle or aircraft is brought into this State for use.

For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

The return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such return, the purchaser shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

When a purchaser pays a tax imposed by this Act directly to the Department, the Department (upon request therefor from such purchaser) shall issue an appropriate receipt to such purchaser showing that he has paid such tax to the Department. Such receipt shall be sufficient to relieve the purchaser from further liability for the tax to which such receipt may refer.

A user who is liable to pay use tax directly to the Department only occasionally and not on a frequently recurring basis, and who is not required to file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, or under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", or as a registrant with the Department under the "Service Occupation Tax Act" or the "Service Use Tax Act", need not register with the Department. However, if such a user has a frequently recurring direct use tax liability to pay to the Department, such user shall be required to register with the Department on forms prescribed by the Department and to obtain and display a certificate of registration from the Department. In that event, all of the provisions of Section 9 of this Act concerning the filing of regular monthly, quarterly or annual tax returns and all of the provisions of Section 2a of the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" concerning the requirements for registrants to post bond or other security with the Department, as the provisions of such sections now exist or may hereafter be amended, shall apply to such users to the same extent as if such provisions were included herein.

(Source: P.A. 96-520, eff. 8-14-09; revised 10-30-09.)

(35 ILCS 105/10.5 new)

Sec. 10.5. Use tax amnesty. The Department shall establish an amnesty program for all taxpayers owing any tax imposed under this Act for their purchases of tangible personal property from a retailer for use in this State (eligible taxes). The amnesty program shall be for a period from January 1, 2011 through October 15, 2011. The amnesty program shall provide that, upon payment by a taxpayer of all eligible taxes due from that taxpayer under this Act for any taxable period ending after June 30, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2011, the Department shall abate and not seek to collect any interest or penalties that may be applicable and the Department shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution for any taxpayer for these taxes for the period of time for which amnesty has been granted to the taxpayer. Failure to pay all eligible taxes due to the State for a taxable period shall invalidate any amnesty granted under this Section. Amnesty shall be granted only if all amnesty conditions are satisfied by the taxpayer.

Amnesty shall not be granted to taxpayers who are a party to any criminal investigation or to any civil or criminal litigation that is pending in any circuit court or appellate court or the Supreme Court of this State for nonpayment, delinquency, or fraud in relation to eligible taxes under this Act.

Voluntary payments made under this Section shall be made by cash, check, guaranteed remittance, or ACH debit.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 459**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Raoul
Bivins	Forby	Laufen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein

[March 18, 2010]

Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Stears
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Noland, **Senate Bill No. 489** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Noland offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 489

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 489 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by adding Section 219 as follows:  
(35 ILCS 5/219 new)

Sec. 219. Venture capital tax credit.

(a) Beginning in taxable year 2010 and through taxable year 2014, each taxpayer who makes an investment in a qualified venture capital fund in Illinois is entitled to a credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act. For the purposes of this Section, a "qualified venture capital fund" is a fund (i) with its primary office in Illinois and (ii) that has at least 50% of the total number of investments in its portfolio in eligible companies based in Illinois. For the purposes of this Section, an eligible company is a company that meets one or more of the following criteria:

(1) the company is located in an enterprise zone, a River Edge Redevelopment Zone, or a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone;

(2) the company is a minority owned business or a female owned business, as defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act;

(3) the company has been in existence for 4 years or less;

(4) the company is engaged in manufacturing; or

(5) the company's products, services, or operations encourage the conservation of water, energy, or both.

(b) The credit shall be in the amount of (i) 10% of the taxpayer's investment if the investment is made in an eligible company that meets one of the criteria set forth in items (1) through (5) of subsection (a) and (ii) 20% of the taxpayer's investment if the investment is made in an eligible company that meets more than one of the criteria set forth in items (1) through (5) of subsection (a). The credit shall be taken in the taxable year in which the qualified venture capital fund makes the investment in the eligible business.

(c) A credit under this Section shall not reduce that taxpayer's income tax liability to less than zero. If the amount of the tax credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit must be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one tax year that are available to offset a liability, then the earlier credit must be applied first.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

[March 18, 2010]

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Noland, **Senate Bill No. 489**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator DeLeo, **Senate Bill No. 550** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator DeLeo offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 550

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 550 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 5-234 and by adding Section 6-229 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/5-234) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 5-234)

Sec. 5-234. Transfer of credits.

(a) Any police officer who has at least 10 years of creditable service in the Fund may transfer to this Fund credits and creditable service accumulated under any other pension fund or retirement system established under Article 8 or 12 of this Code, by making application and paying to the Fund before January 1, 1990 the amount by which the employee contributions that would have been required if he had participated in this Fund during the period for which credit is being transferred, plus interest, exceeds the amount actually transferred from such other fund or system to this Fund under item (1) of Section 8-226.5 or item (1) of Section 12-127.5.

(b) Any police officer who has at least 10 years of creditable service in the Fund may transfer to this

[March 18, 2010]

Fund up to 48 months of creditable service accumulated under Article 9 of this Code as a correctional officer with the county department of corrections prior to January 1, 1994, by making application to the Fund within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly and by paying to the Fund an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the Fund under Section 9-121.17 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to members of this Fund, plus (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(c) A policeman may transfer to this Fund up to 10 years of credits and creditable service accumulated under the pension fund established under Article 6 of this Code, by making written application to the Fund within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. For the transfer to be effective, the policeman must pay to the Fund before withdrawal from service the amount, if any, by which the employee contributions that would have been required if he or she had participated in this Fund during the period for which credit is being transferred, plus interest, exceeds the amount actually transferred from the Article 6 fund to this Fund under Section 6-229.

(Source: P.A. 96-727, eff. 8-25-09.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-229 new)

Sec. 6-229. Transfer of creditable service to Article 5 fund.

(a) Any policeman, as defined in Section 5-109 of this Code, who is a participant in the pension fund established under Article 5 of this Code may apply for transfer of up to 10 years of his or her credits and creditable service accumulated in this Fund to that Article 5 fund, if he or she applies to transfer those credits and creditable service within 6 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. Such creditable service shall be transferred forthwith. Payment by this Fund to the Article 5 fund shall be made at the same time and shall consist of:

(1) the amounts accumulated to the credit of the applicant, including interest, on the books of the Fund on the date of transfer, but excluding any additional or optional credits, which credits shall be refunded to the applicant; and

(2) municipality credits computed and credited under this Article, including interest, on the books of the Fund on the date the member terminated service under the Fund.

Participation in this Fund as to any credits transferred under this Section shall terminate on the date of transfer.

(b) Any such elected policeman may reinstate credits and creditable service terminated upon receipt of a separation benefit, by payment to the Fund of the amount of the separation benefit plus interest thereon to the date of payment.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.34 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.34 new)

Sec. 8.34. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator DeLeo, **Senate Bill No. 550**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS 4; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Dillard	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Maloney	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Martinez	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Steans
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Syverson
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Trotter
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	Mr. President
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Lauzen
Duffy	Schoenberg

The following voted present:

Harmon

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 615** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Holmes offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 615

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 615 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Local Food, Farms, and Jobs Act is amended by adding Section 30 as follows:  
(30 ILCS 595/30 new)

Sec. 30. Farm-school database. The Department of Agriculture shall establish, and make available on its website, a geo-coded electronic database to facilitate the purchase of fresh produce and food products by schools. The database shall be developed jointly with the Local Food, Farms, and Jobs Council and, at a minimum, contain the information necessary for (i) schools to identify and contact agricultural producers that are interested in supplying schools in the State with fresh produce and food products and (ii) agricultural producers of fresh produce and food products to identify schools in the State that are interested in purchasing those products. The Department of Agriculture shall adopt rules necessary to implement this Section. The Department of Agriculture shall also solicit federal and State funding for the purpose of implementing this program. The requirement of the Department to establish, and make available on its website, this database shall become effective once the Department has secured all of the additional federal or State funding necessary to implement this program."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

[March 18, 2010]

**READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 615**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 39; NAYS 16.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Garrett	Kotowski	Sandoval
Bond	Haine	Lightford	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Harmon	Link	Silverstein
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Steans
Crotty	Holmes	Martinez	Sullivan
DeLeo	Hunter	Millner	Trotter
Delgado	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Viverito
Demuzio	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Forby	Jones, E.	Raoul	Mr. President
Frerichs	Koehler	Rutherford	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	McCarter	Syverson
Bomke	Hultgren	Murphy	
Burzynski	Jones, J.	Pankau	
Cronin	Lauzen	Righter	
Dahl	Luechtefeld	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 663** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Demuzio offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 663**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 663 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan Act is amended by changing Sections 7 and 8 as follows:

(215 ILCS 105/7) (from Ch. 73, par. 1307)

Sec. 7. Eligibility.

a. Except as provided in subsection (e) of this Section or in Section 15 of this Act, any person who is either a citizen of the United States or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence and who has been for a period of at least 180 days and continues to be a resident of this State shall be eligible for Plan coverage under this Section if evidence is provided of:

(1) A notice of rejection or refusal to issue substantially similar individual health insurance coverage for health reasons by a health insurance issuer; or

(2) A refusal by a health insurance issuer to issue individual health insurance coverage except at a rate exceeding the applicable Plan rate for which the person is responsible.

[March 18, 2010]

A rejection or refusal by a group health plan or health insurance issuer offering only stop-loss or excess of loss insurance or contracts, agreements, or other arrangements for reinsurance coverage with respect to the applicant shall not be sufficient evidence under this subsection.

b. The board shall promulgate a list of medical or health conditions for which a person who is either a citizen of the United States or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence and a resident of this State would be eligible for Plan coverage without applying for health insurance coverage pursuant to subsection a. of this Section. Persons who can demonstrate the existence or history of any medical or health conditions on the list promulgated by the board shall not be required to provide the evidence specified in subsection a. of this Section. The list shall be effective on the first day of the operation of the Plan and may be amended from time to time as appropriate.

c. Family members of the same household who each are covered persons are eligible for optional family coverage under the Plan.

d. For persons qualifying for coverage in accordance with Section 7 of this Act, the board shall, if it determines that such appropriations as are made pursuant to Section 12 of this Act are insufficient to allow the board to accept all of the eligible persons which it projects will apply for enrollment under the Plan, limit or close enrollment to ensure that the Plan is not over-subscribed and that it has sufficient resources to meet its obligations to existing enrollees. The board shall not limit or close enrollment for federally eligible individuals.

e. A person shall not be eligible for coverage under the Plan if:

(1) He or she has or obtains other coverage under a group health plan or health insurance coverage substantially similar to or better than a Plan policy as an insured or covered dependent or would be eligible to have that coverage if he or she elected to obtain it. Persons otherwise eligible for Plan coverage may, however, solely for the purpose of having coverage for a pre-existing condition, maintain other coverage only while satisfying any pre-existing condition waiting period under a Plan policy or a subsequent replacement policy of a Plan policy.

(1.1) His or her prior coverage under a group health plan or health insurance coverage, provided or arranged by an employer of more than 10 employees was discontinued for any reason without the entire group or plan being discontinued and not replaced, provided he or she remains an employee, or dependent thereof, of the same employer.

(2) He or she is a recipient of or is approved to receive medical assistance, except that a person may continue to receive medical assistance through the medical assistance no grant program, but only while satisfying the requirements for a preexisting condition under Section 8, subsection f. of this Act. Payment of premiums pursuant to this Act shall be allocable to the person's spenddown for purposes of the medical assistance no grant program, but that person shall not be eligible for any Plan benefits while that person remains eligible for medical assistance. If the person continues to receive or be approved to receive medical assistance through the medical assistance no grant program at or after the time that requirements for a preexisting condition are satisfied, the person shall not be eligible for coverage under the Plan. In that circumstance, coverage under the plan shall terminate as of the expiration of the preexisting condition limitation period. Under all other circumstances, coverage under the Plan shall automatically terminate as of the effective date of any medical assistance.

(3) Except as provided in Section 15, the person has previously participated in the Plan and voluntarily terminated Plan coverage, unless 12 months have elapsed since the person's latest voluntary termination of coverage.

(4) The person fails to pay the required premium under the covered person's terms of enrollment and participation, in which event the liability of the Plan shall be limited to benefits incurred under the Plan for the time period for which premiums had been paid and the covered person remained eligible for Plan coverage.

(5) The Plan ~~(i) until 3 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly has paid a total of \$5,000,000~~ ~~(ii) 3 years or more after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly has paid a total of \$1,500,000 in benefits on behalf of the covered person.~~ ~~\$2,000,000 in benefits on behalf of the covered person or~~

(6) The person is a resident of a public institution.

(7) The person's premium is paid for or reimbursed under any government sponsored program or by any government agency or health care provider, except as an otherwise qualifying full-time employee, or dependent of such employee, of a government agency or health care provider or, except when a person's premium is paid by the U.S. Treasury Department pursuant to the federal Trade Act of 2002.

(8) The person has or later receives other benefits or funds from any settlement,



judgement, or award resulting from any accident or injury, regardless of the date of the accident or injury, or any other circumstances creating a legal liability for damages due that person by a third party, whether the settlement, judgment, or award is in the form of a contract, agreement, or trust on behalf of a minor or otherwise and whether the settlement, judgment, or award is payable to the person, his or her dependent, estate, personal representative, or guardian in a lump sum or over time, so long as there continues to be benefits or assets remaining from those sources in an amount in excess of \$300,000.

(9) Within the 5 years prior to the date a person's Plan application is received by the Board, the person's coverage under any health care benefit program as defined in 18 U.S.C. 24, including any public or private plan or contract under which any medical benefit, item, or service is provided, was terminated as a result of any act or practice that constitutes fraud under State or federal law or as a result of an intentional misrepresentation of material fact; or if that person knowingly and willfully obtained or attempted to obtain, or fraudulently aided or attempted to aid any other person in obtaining, any coverage or benefits under the Plan to which that person was not entitled.

f. The board or the administrator shall require verification of residency and may require any additional information or documentation, or statements under oath, when necessary to determine residency upon initial application and for the entire term of the policy.

g. Coverage shall cease (i) on the date a person is no longer a resident of Illinois, (ii) on the date a person requests coverage to end, (iii) upon the death of the covered person, (iv) on the date State law requires cancellation of the policy, or (v) at the Plan's option, 30 days after the Plan makes any inquiry concerning a person's eligibility or place of residence to which the person does not reply.

h. Except under the conditions set forth in subsection g of this Section, the coverage of any person who ceases to meet the eligibility requirements of this Section shall be terminated at the end of the current policy period for which the necessary premiums have been paid.

(Source: P.A. 94-17, eff. 1-1-06; 94-737, eff. 5-3-06; 95-547, eff. 8-29-07.)

(215 ILCS 105/8) (from Ch. 73, par. 1308)

Sec. 8. Minimum benefits.

a. Availability. The Plan shall offer in a periodically renewable policy major medical expense coverage to every eligible person who is not eligible for Medicare. Major medical expense coverage offered by the Plan shall pay an eligible person's covered expenses, subject to limit on the deductible and coinsurance payments authorized under paragraph (4) of subsection d of this Section, up to a lifetime benefit limit of ~~\$5,000,000~~ ~~\$2,000,000 until 3 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly,~~ and ~~\$1,500,000 in benefits 3 years or more after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly per covered individual.~~ The maximum limit under this subsection shall not be altered by the Board, and no actuarial equivalent benefit may be substituted by the Board. Any person who otherwise would qualify for coverage under the Plan, but is excluded because he or she is eligible for Medicare, shall be eligible for any separate Medicare supplement policy or policies which the Board may offer.

b. Outline of benefits. Covered expenses shall be limited to the usual and customary charge, including negotiated fees, in the locality for the following services and articles when prescribed by a physician and determined by the Plan to be medically necessary for the following areas of services, subject to such separate deductibles, co-payments, exclusions, and other limitations on benefits as the Board shall establish and approve, and the other provisions of this Section:

(1) Hospital services, except that any services provided by a hospital that is located

more than 75 miles outside the State of Illinois shall be covered only for a maximum of 45 days in any calendar year. With respect to covered expenses incurred during any calendar year ending on or after December 31, 1999, inpatient hospitalization of an eligible person for the treatment of mental illness at a hospital located within the State of Illinois shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as for any other illness.

(2) Professional services for the diagnosis or treatment of injuries, illnesses or conditions, other than dental and mental and nervous disorders as described in paragraph (17), which are rendered by a physician, or by other licensed professionals at the physician's direction. This includes reconstruction of the breast on which a mastectomy was performed; surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and prostheses and treatment of physical complications at all stages of the mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

(2.5) Professional services provided by a physician to children under the age of 16 years for physical examinations and age appropriate immunizations ordered by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Outpatient prescription drugs that by law require a prescription written by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches subject to such separate deductible, copayment, and other limitations or restrictions as the Board shall approve, including the use of a prescription drug card or any other program, or both.

(5) Skilled nursing services of a licensed skilled nursing facility for not more than 120 days during a policy year.

(6) Services of a home health agency in accord with a home health care plan, up to a maximum of 270 visits per year.

(7) Services of a licensed hospice for not more than 180 days during a policy year.

(8) Use of radium or other radioactive materials.

(9) Oxygen.

(10) Anesthetics.

(11) Orthoses and prostheses other than dental.

(12) Rental or purchase in accordance with Board policies or procedures of durable medical equipment, other than eyeglasses or hearing aids, for which there is no personal use in the absence of the condition for which it is prescribed.

(13) Diagnostic x-rays and laboratory tests.

(14) Oral surgery (i) for excision of partially or completely unerupted impacted teeth when not performed in connection with the routine extraction or repair of teeth; (ii) for excision of tumors or cysts of the jaws, cheeks, lips, tongue, and roof and floor of the mouth; (iii) required for correction of cleft lip and palate and other craniofacial and maxillofacial birth defects; or (iv) for treatment of injuries to natural teeth or a fractured jaw due to an accident.

(15) Physical, speech, and functional occupational therapy as medically necessary and provided by appropriate licensed professionals.

(16) Emergency and other medically necessary transportation provided by a licensed ambulance service to the nearest health care facility qualified to treat a covered illness, injury, or condition, subject to the provisions of the Emergency Medical Systems (EMS) Act.

(17) Outpatient services for diagnosis and treatment of mental and nervous disorders provided that a covered person shall be required to make a copayment not to exceed 50% and that the Plan's payment shall not exceed such amounts as are established by the Board.

(18) Human organ or tissue transplants specified by the Board that are performed at a hospital designated by the Board as a participating transplant center for that specific organ or tissue transplant.

(19) Naprapathic services, as appropriate, provided by a licensed naprapathic practitioner.

c. Exclusions. Covered expenses of the Plan shall not include the following:

(1) Any charge for treatment for cosmetic purposes other than for reconstructive surgery when the service is incidental to or follows surgery resulting from injury, sickness or other diseases of the involved part or surgery for the repair or treatment of a congenital bodily defect to restore normal bodily functions.

(2) Any charge for care that is primarily for rest, custodial, educational, or domiciliary purposes.

(3) Any charge for services in a private room to the extent it is in excess of the institution's charge for its most common semiprivate room, unless a private room is prescribed as medically necessary by a physician.

(4) That part of any charge for room and board or for services rendered or articles prescribed by a physician, dentist, or other health care personnel that exceeds the reasonable and customary charge in the locality or for any services or supplies not medically necessary for the diagnosed injury or illness.

(5) Any charge for services or articles the provision of which is not within the scope of licensure of the institution or individual providing the services or articles.

(6) Any expense incurred prior to the effective date of coverage by the Plan for the person on whose behalf the expense is incurred.

(7) Dental care, dental surgery, dental treatment, any other dental procedure involving the teeth or periodontium, or any dental appliances, including crowns, bridges, implants, or partial or complete dentures, except as specifically provided in paragraph (14) of subsection b of this Section.

(8) Eyeglasses, contact lenses, hearing aids or their fitting.

(9) Illness or injury due to acts of war.

(10) Services of blood donors and any fee for failure to replace the first 3 pints of

blood provided to a covered person each policy year.

(11) Personal supplies or services provided by a hospital or nursing home, or any other nonmedical or nonprescribed supply or service.

(12) Routine maternity charges for a pregnancy, except where added as optional coverage with payment of an additional premium for pregnancy resulting from conception occurring after the effective date of the optional coverage.

(13) (Blank).

(14) Any expense or charge for services, drugs, or supplies that are: (i) not provided in accord with generally accepted standards of current medical practice; (ii) for procedures, treatments, equipment, transplants, or implants, any of which are investigational, experimental, or for research purposes; (iii) investigative and not proven safe and effective; or (iv) for, or resulting from, a gender transformation operation.

(15) Any expense or charge for routine physical examinations or tests except as provided in item (2.5) of subsection b of this Section.

(16) Any expense for which a charge is not made in the absence of insurance or for which there is no legal obligation on the part of the patient to pay.

(17) Any expense incurred for benefits provided under the laws of the United States and this State, including Medicare, Medicaid, and other medical assistance, maternal and child health services and any other program that is administered or funded by the Department of Human Services, Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or Department of Public Health, military service-connected disability payments, medical services provided for members of the armed forces and their dependents or employees of the armed forces of the United States, and medical services financed on behalf of all citizens by the United States.

(18) Any expense or charge for in vitro fertilization, artificial insemination, or any other artificial means used to cause pregnancy.

(19) Any expense or charge for oral contraceptives used for birth control or any other temporary birth control measures.

(20) Any expense or charge for sterilization or sterilization reversals.

(21) Any expense or charge for weight loss programs, exercise equipment, or treatment of obesity, except when certified by a physician as morbid obesity (at least 2 times normal body weight).

(22) Any expense or charge for acupuncture treatment unless used as an anesthetic agent for a covered surgery.

(23) Any expense or charge for or related to organ or tissue transplants other than those performed at a hospital with a Board approved organ transplant program that has been designated by the Board as a preferred or exclusive provider organization for that specific organ or tissue transplant.

(24) Any expense or charge for procedures, treatments, equipment, or services that are provided in special settings for research purposes or in a controlled environment, are being studied for safety, efficiency, and effectiveness, and are awaiting endorsement by the appropriate national medical speciality college for general use within the medical community.

d. Deductibles and coinsurance.

The Plan coverage defined in Section 6 shall provide for a choice of deductibles per individual as authorized by the Board. If 2 individual members of the same family household, who are both covered persons under the Plan, satisfy the same applicable deductibles, no other member of that family who is also a covered person under the Plan shall be required to meet any deductibles for the balance of that calendar year. The deductibles must be applied first to the authorized amount of covered expenses incurred by the covered person. A mandatory coinsurance requirement shall be imposed at the rate authorized by the Board in excess of the mandatory deductible, the coinsurance in the aggregate not to exceed such amounts as are authorized by the Board per annum. At its discretion the Board may, however, offer catastrophic coverages or other policies that provide for larger deductibles with or without coinsurance requirements. The deductibles and coinsurance factors may be adjusted annually according to the Medical Component of the Consumer Price Index.

e. Scope of coverage.

(1) In approving any of the benefit plans to be offered by the Plan, the Board shall establish such benefit levels, deductibles, coinsurance factors, exclusions, and limitations as it may deem appropriate and that it believes to be generally reflective of and commensurate with health insurance coverage that is provided in the individual market in this State.

(2) The benefit plans approved by the Board may also provide for and employ various cost containment measures and other requirements including, but not limited to, preadmission certification,

prior approval, second surgical opinions, concurrent utilization review programs, individual case management, preferred provider organizations, health maintenance organizations, and other cost effective arrangements for paying for covered expenses.

f. Preexisting conditions.

(1) Except for federally eligible individuals qualifying for Plan coverage under Section 15 of this Act or eligible persons who qualify for the waiver authorized in paragraph (3) of this subsection, plan coverage shall exclude charges or expenses incurred during the first 6 months following the effective date of coverage as to any condition for which medical advice, care or treatment was recommended or received during the 6 month period immediately preceding the effective date of coverage.

(2) (Blank).

(3) Waiver: The preexisting condition exclusions as set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be waived to the extent to which the eligible person (a) has satisfied similar exclusions under any prior individual health insurance policy that was involuntarily terminated because of the insolvency of the issuer of the policy and (b) has applied for Plan coverage within 90 days following the involuntary termination of that individual health insurance coverage.

g. Other sources primary; nonduplication of benefits.

(1) The Plan shall be the last payor of benefits whenever any other benefit or source of third party payment is available. Subject to the provisions of subsection e of Section 7, benefits otherwise payable under Plan coverage shall be reduced by all amounts paid or payable by Medicare or any other government program or through any health insurance coverage or group health plan, whether by insurance, reimbursement, or otherwise, or through any third party liability, settlement, judgment, or award, regardless of the date of the settlement, judgment, or award, whether the settlement, judgment, or award is in the form of a contract, agreement, or trust on behalf of a minor or otherwise and whether the settlement, judgment, or award is payable to the covered person, his or her dependent, estate, personal representative, or guardian in a lump sum or over time, and by all hospital or medical expense benefits paid or payable under any worker's compensation coverage, automobile medical payment, or liability insurance, whether provided on the basis of fault or nonfault, and by any hospital or medical benefits paid or payable under or provided pursuant to any State or federal law or program.

(2) The Plan shall have a cause of action against any covered person or any other person or entity for the recovery of any amount paid to the extent the amount was for treatment, services, or supplies not covered in this Section or in excess of benefits as set forth in this Section.

(3) Whenever benefits are due from the Plan because of sickness or an injury to a covered person resulting from a third party's wrongful act or negligence and the covered person has recovered or may recover damages from a third party or its insurer, the Plan shall have the right to reduce benefits or to refuse to pay benefits that otherwise may be payable by the amount of damages that the covered person has recovered or may recover regardless of the date of the sickness or injury or the date of any settlement, judgment, or award resulting from that sickness or injury.

During the pendency of any action or claim that is brought by or on behalf of a covered person against a third party or its insurer, any benefits that would otherwise be payable except for the provisions of this paragraph (3) shall be paid if payment by or for the third party has not yet been made and the covered person or, if incapable, that person's legal representative agrees in writing to pay back promptly the benefits paid as a result of the sickness or injury to the extent of any future payments made by or for the third party for the sickness or injury. This agreement is to apply whether or not liability for the payments is established or admitted by the third party or whether those payments are itemized.

Any amounts due the plan to repay benefits may be deducted from other benefits payable by the Plan after payments by or for the third party are made.

(4) Benefits due from the Plan may be reduced or refused as an offset against any amount otherwise recoverable under this Section.

h. Right of subrogation; recoveries.

(1) Whenever the Plan has paid benefits because of sickness or an injury to any covered person resulting from a third party's wrongful act or negligence, or for which an insurer is liable in accordance with the provisions of any policy of insurance, and the covered person has recovered or may recover damages from a third party that is liable for the damages, the Plan shall have the right to recover the benefits it paid from any amounts that the covered person has received or may receive regardless of the date of the sickness or injury or the date of any settlement, judgment, or award resulting from that sickness or injury. The Plan shall be subrogated to any right of recovery the

covered person may have under the terms of any private or public health care coverage or liability coverage, including coverage under the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, without the necessity of assignment of claim or other authorization to secure the right of recovery. To enforce its subrogation right, the Plan may (i) intervene or join in an action or proceeding brought by the covered person or his personal representative, including his guardian, conservator, estate, dependents, or survivors, against any third party or the third party's insurer that may be liable or (ii) institute and prosecute legal proceedings against any third party or the third party's insurer that may be liable for the sickness or injury in an appropriate court either in the name of the Plan or in the name of the covered person or his personal representative, including his guardian, conservator, estate, dependents, or survivors.

(2) If any action or claim is brought by or on behalf of a covered person against a third party or the third party's insurer, the covered person or his personal representative, including his guardian, conservator, estate, dependents, or survivors, shall notify the Plan by personal service or registered mail of the action or claim and of the name of the court in which the action or claim is brought, filing proof thereof in the action or claim. The Plan may, at any time thereafter, join in the action or claim upon its motion so that all orders of court after hearing and judgment shall be made for its protection. No release or settlement of a claim for damages and no satisfaction of judgment in the action shall be valid without the written consent of the Plan to the extent of its interest in the settlement or judgment and of the covered person or his personal representative.

(3) In the event that the covered person or his personal representative fails to institute a proceeding against any appropriate third party before the fifth month before the action would be barred, the Plan may, in its own name or in the name of the covered person or personal representative, commence a proceeding against any appropriate third party for the recovery of damages on account of any sickness, injury, or death to the covered person. The covered person shall cooperate in doing what is reasonably necessary to assist the Plan in any recovery and shall not take any action that would prejudice the Plan's right to recovery. The Plan shall pay to the covered person or his personal representative all sums collected from any third party by judgment or otherwise in excess of amounts paid in benefits under the Plan and amounts paid or to be paid as costs, attorneys fees, and reasonable expenses incurred by the Plan in making the collection or enforcing the judgment.

(4) In the event that a covered person or his personal representative, including his guardian, conservator, estate, dependents, or survivors, recovers damages from a third party for sickness or injury caused to the covered person, the covered person or the personal representative shall pay to the Plan from the damages recovered the amount of benefits paid or to be paid on behalf of the covered person.

(5) When the action or claim is brought by the covered person alone and the covered person incurs a personal liability to pay attorney's fees and costs of litigation, the Plan's claim for reimbursement of the benefits provided to the covered person shall be the full amount of benefits paid to or on behalf of the covered person under this Act less a pro rata share that represents the Plan's reasonable share of attorney's fees paid by the covered person and that portion of the cost of litigation expenses determined by multiplying by the ratio of the full amount of the expenditures to the full amount of the judgement, award, or settlement.

(6) In the event of judgment or award in a suit or claim against a third party or insurer, the court shall first order paid from any judgement or award the reasonable litigation expenses incurred in preparation and prosecution of the action or claim, together with reasonable attorney's fees. After payment of those expenses and attorney's fees, the court shall apply out of the balance of the judgment or award an amount sufficient to reimburse the Plan the full amount of benefits paid on behalf of the covered person under this Act, provided the court may reduce and apportion the Plan's portion of the judgement proportionate to the recovery of the covered person. The burden of producing evidence sufficient to support the exercise by the court of its discretion to reduce the amount of a proven charge sought to be enforced against the recovery shall rest with the party seeking the reduction. The court may consider the nature and extent of the injury, economic and non-economic loss, settlement offers, comparative negligence as it applies to the case at hand, hospital costs, physician costs, and all other appropriate costs. The Plan shall pay its pro rata share of the attorney fees based on the Plan's recovery as it compares to the total judgment. Any reimbursement rights of the Plan shall take priority over all other liens and charges existing under the laws of this State with the exception of any attorney liens filed under the Attorneys Lien Act.

(7) The Plan may compromise or settle and release any claim for benefits provided under this Act or waive any claims for benefits, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Plan or if the

Plan determines that collection would result in undue hardship upon the covered person. (Source: P.A. 95-547, eff. 8-29-07; 96-791, eff. 9-25-09)."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Demuzio offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 663**

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 663, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, as follows:

on page 24, by replacing line 12 with the following:

"(Source: P.A. 95-547, eff. 8-29-07; 96-791, eff. 9-25-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

**READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 663**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 48; NAYS 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Forby	Kotowski	Risinger	
Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Cronin	Lauzen
Burzynski	Duffy	Righter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Maloney, **Senate Bill No. 676** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Maloney offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 676**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 676 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by adding Section 12.5 as follows:  
(50 ILCS 740/12.5 new)

Sec. 12.5. Autism recognition and response: training.

(a) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall develop, adopt, or otherwise approve a training course regarding the risks associated with autism and appropriate autism recognition and response techniques.

(b) The training may take the form of Internet, DVD, CD ROM, or classroom-based instruction. Nothing in this Act shall impose a train-the-trainer level requirement.

(c) Every person who, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, is seeking certification in a position of firefighter 1 or 2, whose duties involve fire suppression, firefighting, or fire rescue, whether as a volunteer or as a paid employee, must satisfactorily complete an education course in autism recognition and response techniques after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

Section 10. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by adding Section 3.52 as follows:

(210 ILCS 50/3.52 new)

Sec. 3.52. Autism recognition and response: training.

(a) The Department shall develop, adopt, or otherwise approve a training course and curriculum with the purpose of informing emergency medical technicians of the risks associated with autism, as well as providing instruction in appropriate autism recognition and response techniques.

(b) The training may take the form of Internet, DVD, CD ROM, or classroom-based instruction. Nothing in this Act shall impose a train-the-trainer level requirement.

(c) Before being certified by the Department, each emergency medical technician trained in basic life support services must satisfactorily complete the training course developed under subsection (a). Every person who, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, is serving in a capacity as a certified emergency medical technician must satisfactorily complete a continuing education course in autism recognition and response techniques within 18 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

**READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Maloney, **Senate Bill No. 676**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff  
Bivins

Duffy  
Forby

Lauzen  
Lightford

Rutherford  
Sandoval

[March 18, 2010]

Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Demuzio	Koehler	Righter	
Dillard	Kotowski	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 730** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 730

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 730 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by adding Section 22.7 as follows:  
(5 ILCS 5/22.7 new)

Sec. 22.7. Immediate suspension of license or permit for alleged violent or sexual crime against a patient. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a person's license or permit under this Act shall be deemed immediately suspended by operation of law upon the filing of charges in any court against the person, whether by indictment or information, for a violent or sexual crime allegedly committed against his or her patient in the course of the doctor-patient relationship. The State's Attorney shall promptly inform the Department of the filing of charges against a person who is licensed or holds a permit under this Act for a violent or sexual crime allegedly committed against his or her patient in the course of the doctor-patient relationship. The license or permit shall remain suspended until the Director, without appreciable delay, takes or declines action against the license or permit after the Disciplinary Board has concluded its hearing and sent its recommendations for disciplinary action to the Director, or until the criminal proceedings have concluded, whichever is sooner.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 730

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 730, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by adding Section 22.7 as follows:  
(5 ILCS 5/22.7 new)

Sec. 22.7. Immediate suspension of license or permit for alleged violent or sexual felony against a patient. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a person's license or permit under this Act shall be deemed immediately suspended by operation of law upon the filing of charges in any court against

[March 18, 2010]



the person, whether by indictment or information, for a violent or sexual felony allegedly committed against his or her patient in the course of the doctor-patient relationship if the patient is either 18 years of age or under or 65 years of age or over. The State's Attorney shall promptly notify the Department of the filing of these charges against a person who is licensed or holds a permit under this Act.

Upon receipt of notification from the State's Attorney, the Department shall immediately notify the licensee or permit holder of his or her suspension. This notice shall be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of the licensee or permit holder. The Department must convene a hearing within 15 days after it receives notice of the suspension from the State's Attorney in the same manner as a hearing convened under Section 25 of this Act. The hearing must be completed without appreciable delay.

The license or permit shall remain suspended until the first of the following occurs: (1) the Director, without appreciable delay, takes or declines action against the license or permit after the Disciplinary Board has concluded its hearing; (2) the criminal proceedings against the licensee or permit holder have concluded; or (3) 60 days have passed since the initial suspension of the license or permit.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 730**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Raoul
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bond	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Brady	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Burzynski	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Haine, **Senate Bill No. 735** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

[March 18, 2010]

Senator Haine offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 735**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 735 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 27 as follows:  
(230 ILCS 5/27) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-27)

Sec. 27. (a) In addition to the organization license fee provided by this Act, until January 1, 2000, a graduated privilege tax is hereby imposed for conducting the pari-mutuel system of wagering permitted under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, all of the breakage of each racing day held by any licensee in the State shall be paid to the State. Until January 1, 2000, such daily graduated privilege tax shall be paid by the licensee from the amount permitted to be retained under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, each day's graduated privilege tax, breakage, and Horse Racing Tax Allocation funds shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes. The privilege tax hereby imposed, until January 1, 2000, shall be a flat tax at the rate of 2% of the daily pari-mutuel handle except as provided in Section 27.1.

In addition, every organization licensee, except as provided in Section 27.1 of this Act, which conducts multiple wagering shall pay, until January 1, 2000, as a privilege tax on multiple wagers an amount equal to 1.25% of all moneys wagered each day on such multiple wagers, plus an additional amount equal to 3.5% of the amount wagered each day on any other multiple wager which involves a single betting interest on 3 or more horses. The licensee shall remit the amount of such taxes to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day on which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

This subsection (a) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(a-5) Beginning on January 1, 2000, a flat pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 1.5% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at all pari-mutuel wagering facilities and on advance deposit wagering from a location other than a wagering facility, except as otherwise provided for in this subsection (a-5). In addition to the pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering pursuant to this subsection (a-5), an additional pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.25% shall be imposed on advance deposit wagering, the amount of which shall not exceed \$250,000 in each calendar year. The additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Quarter Horse Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board for grants to thoroughbred organization licensees for payment of purses for quarter horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Thoroughbred organization licensees may petition the Board to conduct quarter horse racing and receive purse grants from the Quarter Horse Purse Fund. The Board shall have complete discretion in distributing the Quarter Horse Purse Fund to the petitioning organization licensees. Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly ~~this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly~~ and until moneys deposited pursuant to Section 54 are distributed and received, a pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.75% ~~0.25%~~ of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at a pari-mutuel facility whose license is derived from a track located in a county that borders the Mississippi River and conducted live racing in the previous year. After moneys deposited pursuant to Section 54 are distributed and received, a pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 1.5% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at a pari-mutuel facility whose license is derived from a track located in a county that borders the Mississippi River and conducted live racing in the previous year. The pari-mutuel tax imposed by this subsection (a-5) shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

(b) On or before December 31, 1999, in the event that any organization licensee conducts 2 separate programs of races on any day, each such program shall be considered a separate racing day for purposes of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax on such daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Licensees shall at all times keep accurate books and records of all monies wagered on each day of a race meeting and of the taxes paid to the Department of Revenue under the provisions of this Section. The Board or its duly authorized representative or representatives shall at all reasonable times have access to such records for the purpose of examining and checking the same and ascertaining whether the proper amount of taxes is being paid as provided. The Board shall require verified reports and a statement of the total of all monies wagered daily at each wagering facility upon which the taxes are

[March 18, 2010]

assessed and may prescribe forms upon which such reports and statement shall be made.

(d) Any licensee failing or refusing to pay the amount of any tax due under this Section shall be guilty of a business offense and upon conviction shall be fined not more than \$5,000 in addition to the amount found due as tax under this Section. Each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense. All fines paid into Court by a licensee hereunder shall be transmitted and paid over by the Clerk of the Court to the Board.

(e) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax, or racing fee, except as provided in this Act, shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by the State.

(f) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax or racing fee shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by units of local government except as provided in paragraph 10.1 of subsection (h) and subsection (f) of Section 26 of this Act. However, any municipality that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within its corporate boundaries or a township that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within the unincorporated area of the township may charge a local amusement tax not to exceed 10¢ per admission to such horse race meeting by the enactment of an ordinance. However, any municipality or county that has a Board licensed inter-track wagering location facility wholly within its corporate boundaries may each impose an admission fee not to exceed \$1.00 per admission to such inter-track wagering location facility, so that a total of not more than \$2.00 per admission may be imposed. Except as provided in subparagraph (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the inter-track wagering location licensee shall collect any and all such fees and within 48 hours remit the fees to the Board, which shall, pursuant to rule, cause the fees to be distributed to the county or municipality.

(g) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, if in any calendar year the total taxes and fees required to be collected from licensees and distributed under this Act to all State and local governmental authorities exceeds the amount of such taxes and fees distributed to each State and local governmental authority to which each State and local governmental authority was entitled under this Act for calendar year 1994, then the first \$11 million of that excess amount shall be allocated at the earliest possible date for distribution as purse money for the succeeding calendar year. Upon reaching the 1994 level, and until the excess amount of taxes and fees exceeds \$11 million, the Board shall direct all licensees to cease paying the subject taxes and fees and the Board shall direct all licensees to allocate any such excess amount for purses as follows:

(i) the excess amount shall be initially divided between thoroughbred and standardbred purses based on the thoroughbred's and standardbred's respective percentages of total Illinois live wagering in calendar year 1994;

(ii) each thoroughbred and standardbred organization licensee issued an organization license in that succeeding allocation year shall be allocated an amount equal to the product of its percentage of total Illinois live thoroughbred or standardbred wagering in calendar year 1994 (the total to be determined based on the sum of 1994 on-track wagering for all organization licensees issued organization licenses in both the allocation year and the preceding year) multiplied by the total amount allocated for standardbred or thoroughbred purses, provided that the first \$1,500,000 of the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) shall be allocated to the Department of Agriculture to be expended with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Funds Advisory Board for the purposes listed in subsection (g) of Section 31 of this Act, before the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) is allocated to standardbred organization licensees in the succeeding allocation year.

To the extent the excess amount of taxes and fees to be collected and distributed to State and local governmental authorities exceeds \$11 million, that excess amount shall be collected and distributed to State and local authorities as provided for under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-762, eff. 8-25-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

**READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Haine, **Senate Bill No. 735**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 48; NAYS 7.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Silverstein
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Syverson
Cronin	Holmes	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Righter	
Dillard	Koehler	Risinger	
Forby	Kotowski	Rutherford	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	Lauzen	Schoenberg
Collins	Hultgren	Millner	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Steans, **Senate Bill No. 851** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Public Health.

Senator Steans offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 851

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 851 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Smoke Free Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:  
(410 ILCS 82/35)

Sec. 35. Exemptions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, smoking is allowed in the following areas:

(1) Private residences or dwelling places, except when used as a child care, adult day care, or healthcare facility or any other home-based business open to the public.

(2) Retail tobacco stores as defined in Section 10 of this Act in operation prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. The retail tobacco store shall annually file with the Department by January 31st an affidavit stating the percentage of its gross income during the prior calendar year that was derived from the sale of loose tobacco, plants, or herbs and cigars, cigarettes, pipes, or other smoking devices for smoking tobacco and related smoking accessories. Any retail tobacco store that begins operation after the effective date of this amendatory Act may only qualify for an exemption if located in a freestanding structure occupied solely by the business and smoke from the business does not migrate into an enclosed area where smoking is

[March 18, 2010]

prohibited.

(3) ~~(Blank). Private and semi-private rooms in nursing homes and long-term care facilities that are occupied by one or more persons, all of whom are smokers and have requested in writing to be placed or to remain in a room where smoking is permitted and the smoke shall not infiltrate other areas of the nursing home.~~

(4) Hotel and motel sleeping rooms that are rented to guests and are designated as smoking rooms, provided that all smoking rooms on the same floor must be contiguous and smoke from these rooms must not infiltrate into nonsmoking rooms or other areas where smoking is prohibited. Not more than 25% of the rooms rented to guests in a hotel or motel may be designated as rooms where smoking is allowed. The status of rooms as smoking or nonsmoking may not be changed, except to permanently add additional nonsmoking rooms.

(5) Enclosed laboratories that are excluded from the definition of "place of employment" in Section 10 of this Act. Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(6) Common smoking rooms in long-term care facilities operated under the authority of the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs or licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act that are accessible only to residents who are smokers and have requested in writing to have access to the common smoking room where smoking is permitted and the smoke shall not infiltrate other areas of the long-term care facility. Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized. (Source: P.A. 95-17, eff. 1-1-08; 95-1029, eff. 2-4-09.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Steans, **Senate Bill No. 851**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

[March 18, 2010]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Bond, **Senate Bill No. 1020** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Bond offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1020

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1020 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5-3.2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-3.2)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 96-339)

Sec. 5-5-3.2. Factors in Aggravation.

(a) The following factors shall be accorded weight in favor of imposing a term of imprisonment or may be considered by the court as reasons to impose a more severe sentence under Section 5-8-1 or Article 4.5 of Chapter V:

- (1) the defendant's conduct caused or threatened serious harm;
- (2) the defendant received compensation for committing the offense;
- (3) the defendant has a history of prior delinquency or criminal activity;
- (4) the defendant, by the duties of his office or by his position, was obliged to prevent the particular offense committed or to bring the offenders committing it to justice;
- (5) the defendant held public office at the time of the offense, and the offense related to the conduct of that office;
- (6) the defendant utilized his professional reputation or position in the community to commit the offense, or to afford him an easier means of committing it;
- (7) the sentence is necessary to deter others from committing the same crime;
- (8) the defendant committed the offense against a person 60 years of age or older or such person's property;
- (9) the defendant committed the offense against a person who is physically handicapped or such person's property;

(10) by reason of another individual's actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or national origin, the defendant committed the offense against (i) the person or property of that individual; (ii) the person or property of a person who has an association with, is married to, or has a friendship with the other individual; or (iii) the person or property of a relative (by blood or marriage) of a person described in clause (i) or (ii). For the purposes of this Section, "sexual orientation" means heterosexuality, homosexuality, or bisexuality;

(11) the offense took place in a place of worship or on the grounds of a place of worship, immediately prior to, during or immediately following worship services. For purposes of this subparagraph, "place of worship" shall mean any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used primarily for religious worship;

(12) the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was released on bail or his own recognizance pending trial for a prior felony and was convicted of such prior felony, or the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was serving a period of probation, conditional discharge, or mandatory supervised release under subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 for a prior felony;

(13) the defendant committed or attempted to commit a felony while he was wearing a bulletproof vest. For the purposes of this paragraph (13), a bulletproof vest is any device which is designed for the purpose of protecting the wearer from bullets, shot or other lethal projectiles;

(14) the defendant held a position of trust or supervision such as, but not limited to, family member as defined in Section 12-12 of the Criminal Code of 1961, teacher, scout leader, baby sitter, or day care worker, in relation to a victim under 18 years of age, and the defendant committed

[March 18, 2010]

an offense in violation of Section 11-6, 11-11, 11-15.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 against that victim;

(15) the defendant committed an offense related to the activities of an organized gang. For the purposes of this factor, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act;

(16) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a school, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity; on the real property of a school; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961;

(16.5) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on the real property of a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961;

(17) the defendant committed the offense by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961;

(18) the defendant committed the offense in a nursing home or on the real property comprising a nursing home. For the purposes of this paragraph (18), "nursing home" means a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility that is subject to license by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act or the MR/DD Community Care Act;

(19) the defendant was a federally licensed firearm dealer and was previously convicted of a violation of subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act and has now committed either a felony violation of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or an act of armed violence while armed with a firearm;

(20) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the offense of driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(21) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless driving or aggravated reckless driving under Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(22) the defendant committed the offense against a person that the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States serving on active duty. For purposes of this clause (22), the term "Armed Forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component thereof or National Guard unit called to active duty;

(23) the defendant committed the offense against a person who was elderly, disabled, or infirm by taking advantage of a family or fiduciary relationship with the elderly, disabled, or infirm person; ~~or~~

(24) the defendant committed any offense under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 and possessed 100 or more images; ~~or~~

(25) the defendant committed the offense while the defendant or the victim was in a train, bus, or other vehicle used for public transportation; ~~or~~

~~(26)~~ (25) the defendant committed the offense of child pornography or aggravated child pornography, specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context and specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic,

masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context.

For the purposes of this Section:

"School" is defined as a public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.

"Day care center" means a public or private State certified and licensed day care center as defined in Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969 that displays a sign in plain view stating that the property is a day care center.

"Public transportation" means the transportation or conveyance of persons by means available to the general public, and includes paratransit services.

(b) The following factors, related to all felonies, may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 upon any offender:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of any felony, after having been previously convicted in Illinois or any other jurisdiction of the same or similar class felony or greater class felony, when such conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and such charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts; or

(2) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the court finds that the offense was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(3) When a defendant is convicted of any felony committed against:

(i) a person under 12 years of age at the time of the offense or such person's property;

(ii) a person 60 years of age or older at the time of the offense or such person's property; or

(iii) a person physically handicapped at the time of the offense or such person's property; or

(4) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the offense involved any of the following types of specific misconduct committed as part of a ceremony, rite, initiation, observance, performance, practice or activity of any actual or ostensible religious, fraternal, or social group:

(i) the brutalizing or torturing of humans or animals;

(ii) the theft of human corpses;

(iii) the kidnapping of humans;

(iv) the desecration of any cemetery, religious, fraternal, business, governmental, educational, or other building or property; or

(v) ritualized abuse of a child; or

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony other than conspiracy and the court finds that the felony was committed under an agreement with 2 or more other persons to commit that offense and the defendant, with respect to the other individuals, occupied a position of organizer, supervisor, financier, or any other position of management or leadership, and the court further finds that the felony committed was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the defendant's leadership in an organized gang; or

(6) When a defendant is convicted of an offense committed while using a firearm with a laser sight attached to it. For purposes of this paragraph, "laser sight" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 24.6-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961; or

(7) When a defendant who was at least 17 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense is convicted of a felony and has been previously adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an act that if committed by an adult would be a Class X or Class 1 felony when the conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous adjudication, excluding time spent in custody; or

(8) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant used, possessed, exercised control over, or otherwise directed an animal to assault a law enforcement officer engaged in the execution of his or her official duties or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang in which the defendant is engaged.

(c) The following factors may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2) upon any offender for the listed offenses:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted in Illinois of any offense listed under paragraph (c)(2) of Section 5-5-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3), when that conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and the charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts.

(1.5) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted of domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.2) or aggravated domestic battery (720 ILCS



5/12-3.3) committed on the same victim or after having been previously convicted of violation of an order of protection (720 ILCS 5/12-30) in which the same victim was the protected person.

(2) When a defendant is convicted of voluntary manslaughter, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, or reckless homicide in which the defendant has been convicted of causing the death of more than one individual.

(3) When a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault, when there is a finding that aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault was also committed on the same victim by one or more other individuals, and the defendant voluntarily participated in the crime with the knowledge of the participation of the others in the crime, and the commission of the crime was part of a single course of conduct during which there was no substantial change in the nature of the criminal objective.

(4) If the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, when a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or predatory criminal sexual assault of a child under subsection (a)(1) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/12-14.1).

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony violation of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) and there is a finding that the defendant is a member of an organized gang.

(6) When a defendant was convicted of unlawful use of weapons under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) for possessing a weapon that is not readily distinguishable as one of the weapons enumerated in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).

(7) When a defendant is convicted of an offense involving the illegal manufacture of a controlled substance under Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/401), the illegal manufacture of methamphetamine under Section 25 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act (720 ILCS 646/25), or the illegal possession of explosives and an emergency response officer in the performance of his or her duties is killed or injured at the scene of the offense while responding to the emergency caused by the commission of the offense. In this paragraph, "emergency" means a situation in which a person's life, health, or safety is in jeopardy; and "emergency response officer" means a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, emergency medical technician-ambulance, emergency medical technician-intermediate, emergency medical technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, other medical assistance or first aid personnel, or hospital emergency room personnel.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(e) The court may impose an extended term sentence under Article 4.5 of Chapter V upon an offender who has been convicted of a felony violation of Section 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 when the victim of the offense is under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense and, during the commission of the offense, the victim was under the influence of alcohol, regardless of whether or not the alcohol was supplied by the offender.

(Source: P.A. 95-85, eff. 1-1-08; 95-362, eff. 1-1-08; 95-569, eff. 6-1-08; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 95-942, eff. 1-1-09; 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09; 96-41, eff. 1-1-10; 96-292, eff. 1-1-10; 96-328, eff. 8-11-09; 96-339, eff. 7-1-10; revised 9-25-09.)"

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Bond, **Senate Bill No. 1020**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Righer	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Viverito, **Senate Bill No. 1055** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Viverito offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1055

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1055 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Eminent Domain Act is amended by adding Section 25-5-30 as follows:  
(735 ILCS 30/25-5-30 new)

Sec. 25-5-30. Quick-take; Village of Bridgeview. Quick-take proceedings under Article 20 may be used for a period of 36 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly by the Village of Bridgeview for the 71st Street Railroad Grade Separation Project and other incidental work within the Village of Bridgeview, Illinois, for the acquisition of portions of property, temporary construction easements, and rights of way necessary to complete the subject project involving property bounded by 71st Street from Roberts Road on the west to Harlem Avenue on the east, and by Ferdinand Avenue, between 71st Street and 72nd Street, in Bridgeview, Illinois.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Viverito, **Senate Bill No. 1055**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 44; NAYS 12; Present 1.

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Bond	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Holmes	Millner	Sullivan
Collins	Hunter	Muñoz	Syverson
Crotty	Hutchinson	Noland	Trotter
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Viverito
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Raoul	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	
Forby	Kotowski	Risinger	
Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford	
Garrett	Link	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Cronin	Lauzen
Bomke	Dahl	Luechtefeld
Brady	Duffy	McCarter
Burzynski	Hultgren	Murphy

The following voted present:

Harmon

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 1118** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1118

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1118 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Interest Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(815 ILCS 205/4) (from Ch. 17, par. 6404)

Sec. 4. General interest rate.

(1) Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.05, in all written contracts it shall be lawful for the parties to stipulate or agree that 9% per annum, or any less sum of interest, shall be taken and paid upon every \$100 of money loaned or in any manner due and owing from any person to any other person or corporation in this state, and after that rate for a greater or less sum, or for a longer or shorter time, except as herein provided.

The maximum rate of interest that may lawfully be contracted for is determined by the law applicable thereto at the time the contract is made. Any provision in any contract, whether made before or after July 1, 1969, which provides for or purports to authorize, contingent upon a change in the Illinois law after the contract is made, any rate of interest greater than the maximum lawful rate at the time the contract is made, is void.

It is lawful for a state bank or a branch of an out-of-state bank, as those terms are defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Banking Act, to receive or to contract to receive and collect interest and charges at any rate or rates agreed upon by the bank or branch and the borrower. It is lawful for a savings bank chartered

[March 18, 2010]

under the Savings Bank Act or a savings association chartered under the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 to receive or contract to receive and collect interest and charges at any rate agreed upon by the savings bank or savings association and the borrower.

It is lawful to receive or to contract to receive and collect interest and charges as authorized by this Act and as authorized by the Consumer Installment Loan Act and by the "Consumer Finance Act", approved July 10, 1935, as now or hereafter amended, or by the Payday Loan Reform Act. It is lawful to charge, contract for, and receive any rate or amount of interest or compensation with respect to the following transactions:

(a) Any loan made to a corporation;

(b) Advances of money, repayable on demand, to an amount not less than \$5,000, which are made upon warehouse receipts, bills of lading, certificates of stock, certificates of deposit, bills of exchange, bonds or other negotiable instruments pledged as collateral security for such repayment, if evidenced by a writing;

(c) Any credit transaction between a merchandise wholesaler and retailer; any business loan to a business association or copartnership or to a person owning and operating a business as sole proprietor or to any persons owning and operating a business as joint venturers, joint tenants or tenants in common, or to any limited partnership, or to any trustee owning and operating a business or whose beneficiaries own and operate a business, except that any loan which is secured (1) by an assignment of an individual obligor's salary, wages, commissions or other compensation for services, or (2) by his household furniture or other goods used for his personal, family or household purposes shall be deemed not to be a loan within the meaning of this subsection; and provided further that a loan which otherwise qualifies as a business loan within the meaning of this subsection shall not be deemed as not so qualifying because of the inclusion, with other security consisting of business assets of any such obligor, of real estate occupied by an individual obligor solely as his residence. The term "business" shall be deemed to mean a commercial, agricultural or industrial enterprise which is carried on for the purpose of investment or profit, but shall not be deemed to mean the ownership or maintenance of real estate occupied by an individual obligor solely as his residence;

(d) Any loan made in accordance with the provisions of Subchapter I of Chapter 13 of Title 12 of the United States Code, which is designated as "Housing Renovation and Modernization";

(e) Any mortgage loan insured or upon which a commitment to insure has been issued under the provisions of the National Housing Act, Chapter 13 of Title 12 of the United States Code;

(f) Any mortgage loan guaranteed or upon which a commitment to guaranty has been issued under the provisions of the Veterans' Benefits Act, Subchapter II of Chapter 37 of Title 38 of the United States Code;

(g) Interest charged by a broker or dealer registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or registered under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, approved July 13, 1953, as now or hereafter amended, on a debit balance in an account for a customer if such debit balance is payable at will without penalty and is secured by securities as defined in Uniform Commercial Code-Investment Securities;

(h) Any loan made by a participating bank as part of any loan guarantee program which provides for loans and for the refinancing of such loans to medical students, interns and residents and which are guaranteed by the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation;

(i) Any loan made, guaranteed, or insured in accordance with the provisions of the Housing Act of 1949, Subchapter III of Chapter 8A of Title 42 of the United States Code and the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subchapters I, II, and III of Chapter 50 of Title 7 of the United States Code;

(j) Any loan by an employee pension benefit plan, as defined in Section 3 (2) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C.A. Sec. 1002), to an individual participating in such plan, provided that such loan satisfies the prohibited transaction exemption requirements of Section 408 (b) (1) (29 U.S.C.A. Sec. 1108 (b) (1)) or Section 2003 (a) (26 U.S.C.A. Sec. 4975 (d) (1)) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;

(k) Written contracts, agreements or bonds for deed providing for installment purchase of real estate;

(l) Loans secured by a mortgage on real estate;

(m) Loans made by a sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation to an employee or to a person who has been offered employment by such sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation made for the sole purpose of transferring an employee or person who has been offered employment to another office maintained and operated by the same sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation;

(n) Loans to or for the benefit of students made by an institution of higher education.

(2) Except for loans described in subparagraph (a), (c), (d), (e), (f) or (i) of subsection (1) of this Section, and except to the extent permitted by the applicable statute for loans made pursuant to Section 4a or pursuant to the Consumer Installment Loan Act:

(a) Whenever the rate of interest exceeds 8% per annum on any written contract, agreement or bond for deed providing for the installment purchase of residential real estate, or on any loan secured by a mortgage on residential real estate, it shall be unlawful to provide for a prepayment penalty or other charge for prepayment.

(b) No agreement, note or other instrument evidencing a loan secured by a mortgage on residential real estate, or written contract, agreement or bond for deed providing for the installment purchase of residential real estate, may provide for any change in the contract rate of interest during the term thereof. However, if the Congress of the United States or any federal agency authorizes any class of lender to enter, within limitations, into mortgage contracts or written contracts, agreements or bonds for deed in which the rate of interest may be changed during the term of the contract, any person, firm, corporation or other entity not otherwise prohibited from entering into mortgage contracts or written contracts, agreements or bonds for deed in Illinois may enter into mortgage contracts or written contracts, agreements or bonds for deed in which the rate of interest may be changed during the term of the contract, within the same limitations.

(3) In any contract or loan which is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or conveyance in the nature of a mortgage, on residential real estate, the interest which is computed, calculated, charged, or collected pursuant to such contract or loan, or pursuant to any regulation or rule promulgated pursuant to this Act, may not be computed, calculated, charged or collected for any period of time occurring after the date on which the total indebtedness, with the exception of late payment penalties, is paid in full.

(4) For purposes of this Section, a prepayment shall mean the payment of the total indebtedness, with the exception of late payment penalties if incurred or charged, on any date before the date specified in the contract or loan agreement on which the total indebtedness shall be paid in full, or before the date on which all payments, if timely made, shall have been made. In the event of a prepayment of the indebtedness which is made on a date after the date on which interest on the indebtedness was last computed, calculated, charged, or collected but before the next date on which interest on the indebtedness was to be calculated, computed, charged, or collected, the lender may calculate, charge and collect interest on the indebtedness for the period which elapsed between the date on which the prepayment is made and the date on which interest on the indebtedness was last computed, calculated, charged or collected at a rate equal to 1/360 of the annual rate for each day which so elapsed, which rate shall be applied to the indebtedness outstanding as of the date of prepayment. The lender shall refund to the borrower any interest charged or collected which exceeds that which the lender may charge or collect pursuant to the preceding sentence. The provisions of this amendatory Act of 1985 shall apply only to contracts or loans entered into on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act, but shall not apply to contracts or loans entered into on or after that date that are subject to Section 4a of this Act, the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Payday Loan Reform Act, or the Retail Installment Sales Act, or that provide for the refund of precomputed interest on prepayment in the manner provided by such Act.

(5) For purposes of items (a) and (c) of subsection (1) of this Section, a rate or amount of interest may be lawfully computed when applying the ratio of the annual interest rate over a year based on 360 days. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are declarative of existing law.  
(Source: P.A. 94-13, eff. 12-6-05; 94-635, eff. 8-22-05; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 1118**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

[March 18, 2010]

YEAS 58; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 2462**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bivins	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Brady	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Burzynski	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Collins	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Cronin	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Crotty	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Raoul	
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	
Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 2497** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Koehler offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2497**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2497 on page 9, in line 1, by replacing "district" with "district in its own police department in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly"; and

on page 11, in line 19, by replacing "officers" with "officers in its own police department in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

**READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 2497**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS 3; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	

The following voted in the negative:

Dahl  
Jones, J.  
Lauzen

The following voted present:

Schoenberg

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Noland, **Senate Bill No. 2499**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 40; NAYS 15.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Garrett	Kotowski	Silverstein
Bond	Haine	Lightford	Steans
Clayborne	Harmon	Link	Sullivan
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Trotter
Crotty	Holmes	Martinez	Viverito
DeLeo	Hultgren	Millner	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Hunter	Muñoz	Mr. President
Demuzio	Hutchinson	Murphy	
Dillard	Jacobs	Noland	
Forby	Jones, E.	Sandoval	
Frerichs	Koehler	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Dahl	Luechtefeld	Risinger
Bomke	Duffy	McCarter	Rutherford
Burzynski	Jones, J.	Radogno	Syverson
Cronin	Lauzen	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 2508** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senators McCarter – Dillard offered the following amendment and Senator McCarter moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2508

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2508 on page 1, after line 3, by inserting the following:

"Section 3. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Section 1-25 as follows:  
(805 ILCS 180/1-25)

Sec. 1-25. Nature of business. A limited liability company may be formed for any lawful purpose or business except:

- (1) (blank);
- (2) insurance unless, for the purpose of carrying on business as a member of a group including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters, the Director of Insurance finds that the group meets the requirements of subsection (3) of Section 86 of the Illinois Insurance Code and the limited liability company, if insolvent, is subject to liquidation by the Director of Insurance under Article XIII of the Illinois Insurance Code;
- (3) the practice of dentistry unless all the members and managers are licensed as dentists under the Illinois Dental Practice Act; or
- (4) the practice of medicine unless all the managers, if any, are licensed to practice

[March 18, 2010]



medicine under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and each member is either:

(A) licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act of 1987; or  
 (B) a registered medical corporation or corporations organized pursuant to the  
 Medical Corporation Act; or

(C) a professional corporation organized pursuant to the Professional Service  
 Corporation Act of physicians licensed to practice under the Medical Practice Act of 1987; or

(D) a hospital affiliate as defined in Section 10.8 of the Hospital Licensing Act; or

(E) ~~(D)~~ a limited liability company that satisfies the requirements of subparagraph (A),

(B), ~~or~~ (C), or (D).

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-738, eff. 1-1-09.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 2508**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Rutherford
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Link	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Noland	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Pankau	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Radogno	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Righter	
Dillard	Koehler	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Silverstein, **Senate Bill No. 2513**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Dillard	Kotowski	Raoul
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Righter
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, J.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Koehler	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 2535** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Trotter offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2535

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2535 on page 1, line 14, by replacing "must also must" with "must also".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 2535**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the negative by the following vote:

YEAS 19; NAYS 32; Present 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Silverstein
Crotty	Hunter	Noland	Steans
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Radogno	Trotter
Garrett	Kotowski	Raoul	Mr. President
Harmon	Lightford	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Demuzio	Jones, J.	Righter
Bivins	Dillard	Koehler	Risinger
Bomke	Duffy	Lauzen	Rutherford

[March 18, 2010]

Bond	Forby	Luechtefeld	Sullivan
Brady	Frerichs	McCarter	Syverson
Burzynski	Holmes	Millner	
Clayborne	Hultgren	Muñoz	
Cronin	Hutchinson	Murphy	
Dahl	Jacobs	Pankau	

The following voted present:

Delgado	Martinez	Viverito
Haine	Sandoval	Wilhelmi

This bill, having failed to receive the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared lost, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

At the hour of 12:05 o'clock p.m., Senator Harmon, presiding.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Wilhelmi, **Senate Bill No. 2542** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Wilhelmi offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2542

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2542 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Athlete Agents Act.

Section 10. Declaration of public policy. Practice as an athlete agent in the State of Illinois is hereby declared to affect the public health, safety, and well-being of its citizens and to be subject to regulation and control in the public interest. It is further declared that the practice as an athlete agent, as defined in this Act, merits the confidence of the public, and that only qualified persons shall be authorized to engage in such practice in the State of Illinois. This Act shall be liberally construed to best carry out this purpose.

Section 15. Definitions. In this Act:

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Agency contract" means an agreement in which a student-athlete authorizes a person to negotiate or solicit on behalf of the student-athlete a professional-sports-services contract or an endorsement contract.

"Athlete agent" means an individual who enters into an agency contract with a student-athlete or, directly or indirectly, recruits or solicits a student-athlete to enter into an agency contract. The term includes an individual who represents to the public that the individual is an athlete agent. The term does not include a spouse, parent, sibling, grandparent, or guardian of the student-athlete or an individual acting solely on behalf of a professional sports team or professional sports organization.

"Athletic director" means an individual responsible for administering the overall athletic program of an educational institution or, if an educational institution has separately administered athletic programs for male students and female students, the athletic program for males or the athletic program for females, as appropriate.

"Contact" means a communication, direct or indirect, between an athlete agent and a student-athlete, to recruit or solicit the student-athlete to enter into an agency contract.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Endorsement contract" means an agreement under which a student-athlete is employed or receives

[March 18, 2010]

consideration to use on behalf of the other party any value that the student-athlete may have because of publicity, reputation, following, or fame obtained because of athletic ability or performance.

"Intercollegiate sport" means a sport played at the collegiate level for which eligibility requirements for participation by a student-athlete are established by a national association for the promotion or regulation of collegiate athletics.

"License" means an person holding licensure as an athlete agent pursuant to this Act.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture, government; governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality; public corporation, or any other legal or commercial entity.

"Professional-sports-services contract" means an agreement under which an individual is employed, or agrees to render services, as a player on a professional sports team, with a professional sports organization, or as a professional athlete.

"Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"State" means a State of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

"Student-athlete" means an individual who engages in, is eligible to engage in, or may be eligible in the future to engage in, any intercollegiate sport. If an individual is permanently ineligible to participate in a particular intercollegiate sport, the individual is not a student-athlete for purposes of that sport.

"Licensed athlete agent" means an individual who is licensed under this Act to engage as an athlete agent in Illinois.

Section 20. Exemptions. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit practice as an athlete agent for the following:

(a) practice as an athlete agent by officers and employees of the United States government within the scope of their employment.

(b) practice as an athlete agent by any person licensed in this State under any other Act from engaging in the practice for which he is licensed.

Section 25. Restrictions and limitations.

(a) No person without a license under this Act or who is otherwise exempt from this Act shall: (i) in any manner hold himself or herself out to the public as a licensed athlete agent; (ii) attach the title "licensed athlete agent" to his or her name; or (iii) render or offer to render to any individual, athlete or other person or entity any services or activities constituting the practice of an athlete agent as defined in this Act.

(b) A person shall be construed to practice, render or offer to practice as an athlete agent, within the meaning and intent of this Act, if that person: (i) by verbal claim, sign, advertisement, letterhead, card, or any other means, represents himself or herself to be an athlete agent or through the use of some title implies that he or she is an athlete agent or is licensed under this Act; (ii) holds himself or herself out as able to perform or does perform services or work defined in this Act as the practice of an athlete agent; or (iii) provides services as an athlete agent as set forth in this Act.

Individuals practicing as an athlete agent in Illinois as of the effective date of this Act may continue to practice as provided in this Act until the Department has adopted rules implementing this Act. To continue practicing as an athlete agent after the adoption of rules, individuals shall apply for licensure within 90 days after the effective date of the rules. If an application is received during the 90 day period, then the individual may continue to practice until the Department acts to grant or deny licensure. If an application is not filed within the 90 day period, then the individual must cease practice as an athlete agent at the conclusion of the 90 day period and until the Department acts to grant a license to the individual.

Section 30. Practice pending licensure; void contracts.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 20 or in subsection (b) of this Section, an individual may not act as an athlete agent in this State without holding a license issued under this Act.

(b) Before being issued a license, an individual may act as an athlete agent in this State for all purposes except signing an agency contract if:

(1) a student-athlete or another person acting on behalf of the student-athlete initiates communication with the individual; and

(2) within 7 days after an initial act as an athlete agent, the individual submits an

application and the application and fee have been received by the Department for licensure as an athlete agent in this State.

(c) An agency contract resulting from conduct in violation of this Section is void and the athlete agent shall return any consideration received under the contract.

Section 35. Powers and duties of the Department. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Department may:

- (1) Conduct or authorize examinations, at the discretion of the Department, to ascertain the fitness and qualifications of applicants for licensure and issue licenses to those who are found to be fit and qualified.
- (2) Prescribe rules for a method of examination of candidates if required.
- (3) Conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline or take non-disciplinary action.
- (4) Promulgate rules required for the administration of this Act.

Section 40. Application for original license. Applications for original licenses shall be made to the Department on forms prescribed by the Department and accompanied by the required fee. All applications shall contain the information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license to practice as an athlete agent.

Section 45. Qualifications for licensure.

(a) A person is qualified for licensure as an athlete agent if that person:

- (1) is at least 21 years of age;
- (2) has applied in writing on forms prepared and furnished by the Department;
- (3) has not engaged or is not engaged in any practice or conduct that would be grounds for disciplining a licensee under this Act;
- (4) pays the required non-refundable fee as set forth in rule;
- (5) submits an application which is signed or otherwise authenticated by the applicant under penalty of perjury which contains the following information:

(A) the name and social security number of the applicant, and the address of the applicant's principal place of business;

(B) the name of the applicant's business or employer, if applicable;

(C) any business or occupation engaged in by the applicant for the five years next preceding the date of submission of the application;

(D) a description of the applicant's:

(i) education or formal training as an athlete agent;

(ii) work history, including but not limited to any practical experience as an athlete agent; and

(iii) educational background;

(E) the names and addresses of all persons who are:

(i) with respect to the athlete agent's business if it is not a corporation, the partners, members, officers, managers, associates, or profit-sharers of the business; and

(ii) with respect to a corporation employing the athlete agent, the officers, directors, and any shareholder of the corporation having an interest of five percent or greater;

(F) the names and addresses of 3 individuals not related to the applicant who are willing to serve as references; and

(G) the name, sport, and last known team for each individual for whom the applicant acted as an athlete agent during the 5 years next preceding the date of submission of the application; and

(7) has complied with all other requirements of this Act and rules established for the implementation of this Act.

(b) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, then the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

Section 50. Licensure by endorsement.

(a) The Department may, in its discretion, grant a license on submission of the required application and payment of the required non-refundable fee to any person who, at the time of application, is licensed

by another state or the United States or of a foreign country or province whose standards, in the opinion of the Department, were substantially equivalent at the date of his or her licensure in the other jurisdiction to the requirements then in force in this State or to any person who at the time of his or her licensure possessed individual qualifications that were substantially equivalent to the requirements of this Act.

(b) The Department may adopt rules to further define the licensing criteria under this Section.

(c) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, then the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

#### Section 55. Licenses; renewals; restoration; person in military service.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. As a condition for renewal of a license, the licensee may be required to complete continuing education under requirements set forth in rules of the Department.

(b) Any person who has permitted his or her license to expire may have his or her license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of fitness to have his or her license restored, which may include sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, complying with any continuing education requirements, and paying the required restoration fee.

(c) If the person has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, then the Department shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, the person's fitness to resume active status and may require the person to complete a period of evaluated experience. However, any person whose license expired while (i) in federal service on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or called into service or training with the State Militia, or (ii) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service may have his or her license renewed or restored without paying any lapsed renewal fees if, within 2 years after honorable termination of the service, training or education, except under condition other than honorable, he or she furnishes the Department with satisfactory evidence to the effect that he or she has been so engaged and that the service, training, or education has been so terminated.

(d) Any person who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may place his or her license on inactive status and shall be excused from the payment of renewal fees until the person notifies the Department in writing of the intention to resume active practice.

(e) Any person requesting his or her license be changed from inactive to active status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee and shall also demonstrate compliance with any applicable continuing education requirements.

(f) Any license whose license is nonrenewed or on inactive status shall not engage in the practice as an athlete agent as set forth in this Act in the State of Illinois and use the title or advertise that he or she performs the services of an athlete agent.

(g) Any person violating subsection (f) of this Section shall be considered to be practicing without a license and will be subject to the disciplinary provisions of this Act.

(h) The Department may adopt additional Rules in order to effectively administer the provisions in this Section

#### Section 60. Fees.

(a) The fees for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including but not limited to original licensure, renewal, and restoration fees, shall be set by the Department by rule. The fees shall not be refundable.

(b) All fees and other monies collected under this Act shall be deposited in the General Professions Dedicated Fund.

Section 65. Roster. The Department shall maintain a roster of names and addresses of all persons who hold valid licenses and all persons whose licenses have been suspended, revoked or otherwise disciplined within the previous year. This roster shall be available upon request and payment of the required fee as set forth by Rule.

Section 70. Returned checks; fines. Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of \$50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for

[March 18, 2010]

unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, then the Department shall automatically terminate the license or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license, then he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Secretary may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

Section 75. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or combination of the following:

(1) Making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violating this Act, or the rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(3) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including but not limited to convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge or first offender probation, to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is a misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licensure or violating any provision of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act pertaining to advertising.

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Gross malpractice.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(8) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug.

(11) Denial of any application as an athlete agent or discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(12) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(13) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(14) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including but not limited to deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(15) Solicitation of professional services other than permitted advertising.

(16) Conviction of or cash compromise of a charge or violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act regulating narcotics.

(17) Gross, willful, or continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(18) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(19) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(20) Any instance in which the conduct of the applicant or any person named pursuant to item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 45 resulted in the imposition of a sanction, suspension, or declaration of ineligibility to participate in an interscholastic or intercollegiate athletic event on a student-athlete or educational institution.

(21) Any instance in which the conduct of any person named pursuant to item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 45 resulted in the denial of an application as an athlete agent or discipline of a license as an athlete agent by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(22) Committing any of the activities set forth in subsection (b) of Section 175 of this Act.

(b) A person holding a license under this Act or has applied for licensure under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including but not limited to deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term or restriction for continued, reinstated or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of the license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, then the Department may file a complaint to suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as amended, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to the involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the licensee; and upon review of the order by the Secretary or his or her designee the licensee may be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(d) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for the immediate suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause as defined by rule.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

In instances in which the Secretary otherwise suspends a person's license pursuant to the results of a compelled mental or physical examination a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

Section 80. Required form of contract.

(a) An agency contract must be in a record, signed or otherwise authenticated by the parties.

[March 18, 2010]



(b) An agency contract must state or contain the following:

(1) the amount and method of calculating the consideration to be paid by the student-athlete for services to be provided by the athlete agent under the contract and any other consideration the athlete agent has received or will receive from any other source for entering into the contract or for providing the services;

(2) the name of any person not listed in the application for registration or renewal of registration who will be compensated because the student-athlete signed the agency contract;

(3) a description of any expenses that the student-athlete agrees to reimburse;

(4) a description of the services to be provided to the student-athlete;

(5) the duration of the contract; and

(6) the date of execution.

(c) An agency contract must contain, in close proximity to the signature of the student-athlete, a conspicuous notice in boldface type in capital letters stating:

**WARNING TO STUDENT-ATHLETE IF YOU SIGN THIS CONTRACT:**

**(1) YOU MAY LOSE YOUR ELIGIBILITY TO COMPETE AS A STUDENT-ATHLETE IN YOUR SPORT;**

**(2) IF YOU HAVE AN ATHLETIC DIRECTOR, WITHIN 72 HOURS AFTER ENTERING INTO THIS CONTRACT**

**OR BEFORE YOUR NEXT SCHEDULED ATHLETIC EVENT, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST, BOTH YOU AND YOUR ATHLETE AGENT MUST NOTIFY YOUR ATHLETIC DIRECTOR; AND**

**(3) YOU MAY CANCEL THIS CONTRACT WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER SIGNING IT. CANCELLATION OF THIS**

**CONTRACT MAY NOT REINSTATE YOUR ELIGIBILITY.**

(d) An agency contract that does not conform to this Section is voidable by the student-athlete. If a student-athlete voids an agency contract, then the student-athlete is not required to pay any consideration under the contract or to return any consideration received from the athlete agent to induce the student-athlete to enter into the contract.

(e) The athlete agent shall give a record of the signed or otherwise authenticated agency contract to the student-athlete at the time of execution.

**Section 85. Student-athlete's right to cancel.**

(a) A student-athlete may cancel an agency contract by giving notice of the cancellation to the athlete agent in a record within 14 days after the contract is signed.

(b) A student-athlete may not waive the right to cancel an agency contract.

(c) If a student-athlete cancels an agency contract, then the student-athlete is not required to pay any consideration under the contract or to return any consideration received from the athlete agent to induce the student-athlete to enter into the contract.

**Section 90. Notice to educational institution.**

(a) Within 72 hours after entering into an agency contract or before the next scheduled athletic event in which the student-athlete may participate, whichever occurs first, the athlete agent shall give notice in a record of the existence of the contract to the athletic director of the educational institution at which the student-athlete is enrolled or the athlete agent has reasonable grounds to believe the student-athlete intends to enroll.

(b) Within 72 hours after entering into an agency contract or before the next athletic event in which the student-athlete may participate, whichever occurs first, the student-athlete shall inform the athletic director of the educational institution at which the student-athlete is enrolled that he or she has entered into an agency contract.

**Section 95. Required records.**

(a) An athlete agent shall retain the following records for a period of 5 years:

(1) the name and address of each individual represented by the athlete agent;

(2) any agency contract entered into by the athlete agent; and

(3) any direct costs incurred by the athlete agent in the recruitment or solicitation of

a student-athlete to enter into an agency contract.

- (b) Records required by subsection (a) of this Section to be retained shall be open to inspection by the Department during normal business hours.

Section 100. Injunctive action; cease and desist order.

(a) If any person violates the provisions of this Act, then the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition, the court with appropriate jurisdiction may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, then the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) Whenever, in the opinion of the Department, a person violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall allow at least 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer satisfactory to the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued.

Section 105. Investigations; notice and hearing. The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or persons rendering or offering to render services as an athlete agent or any person holding or claiming to hold a license as a as an athlete agent. The Department shall, before revoking, suspending, placing on probation, reprimanding, or taking any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action under Section 75 of this Act, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing, (i) notify the accused in writing of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges with the Department under oath within 20 days after the service on him or her of the notice, and (iii) inform the accused that, if he or she fails to answer, default will be taken against him or her or that his or her license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken with regard to the license, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of his or her practice, as the Department may consider proper. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Department shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any pertinent statements, testimony, evidence, and arguments. The Department may continue the hearing from time to time. In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or the Department may take whatever disciplinary action considered proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act. The written notice may be served by personal delivery or by certified mail to the address specified by the accused in his or her last notification with the Department.

Section 110. Record of proceedings; transcript. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case. The notice of hearing, complaint, all other documents in the nature of pleadings, written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcripts of testimony, the report of the Hearing Officer, and orders of the Department shall be in the record of the proceeding. The Department shall furnish a transcript of such record to any person interested in such hearing upon payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-115).

Section 115. Subpoenas; depositions; oaths. The Department has the power to subpoena documents, books, records or other materials and to bring before it any person and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State.

The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and other parties designated by the Department have the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing that the Department is authorized to conduct, and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department.

Section 120. Compelling testimony. Any circuit court, upon application of the Department or designated hearing officer may enter an order requiring the attendance of witnesses and their testimony,

[March 18, 2010]

and the production of documents, papers, files, books, and records in connection with any hearing or investigation. The court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

Section 125. Findings and recommendations. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Hearing Officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. The report shall contain a finding whether or not the accused person violated this Act or its rules or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act or its rules. The Hearing Officer shall specify the nature of any violations or failure to comply and shall make its recommendations to the Secretary. In making recommendations for any disciplinary actions, the Hearing Officer may take into consideration all facts and circumstances bearing upon the reasonableness of the conduct of the accused and the potential for future harm to the public, including but not limited to previous discipline of the accused by the Department, intent, degree of harm to the public and likelihood of harm in the future, any restitution made by the accused, and whether the incident or incidents contained in the complaint appear to be isolated or represent a continuing pattern of conduct. In making its recommendations for discipline, the Hearing Officer shall endeavor to ensure that the severity of the discipline recommended is reasonably related to the severity of the violation.

The report of findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendation of the Hearing Officer may, but shall not be required to be, the basis for the Department's order refusing to issue, restore, or renew a license, or otherwise disciplining a licensee. If the Secretary disagrees with the recommendations of the Hearing Officer, then the Secretary may issue an order in contravention. The finding is not admissible in evidence against the person in a criminal prosecution brought for a violation of this Act, but the hearing and finding are not a bar to a criminal prosecution brought for a violation of this Act.

Section 130. Rehearing. At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Hearing Officer's report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of a notice of hearing. Within 20 days after service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or if a motion for rehearing is denied, then upon denial, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with recommendations of the Hearing Officer except as provided in Section 135 of this Act. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, then the 20-day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee.

Section 135. Secretary; rehearing. Whenever the Secretary believes that substantial justice has not been done in the revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, restore, or renew a license, or other discipline of an applicant or licensee, he or she may order a rehearing the same or a different Hearing Officer.

Section 140. Appointment of a hearing officer. The Secretary has the authority to appoint any attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue, restore, or renew a license or to discipline a licensee. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Secretary disagrees with the recommendation of the hearing officer, then the Secretary may issue an order in contravention of the recommendation.

Section 145. Order or certified copy; prima facie proof. An order or certified copy thereof, over the seal of the Department and purporting to be signed by the Secretary, is prima facie proof that:

- (1) the signature is the genuine signature of the Secretary; and
- (2) the Secretary is duly appointed and qualified.

Section 150. Restoration of suspended or revoked license. At any time after the successful completion of a term of suspension or revocation of a license, the Department may restore it to the licensee, unless after an investigation and a hearing the Department determines that restoration is not in the public interest.

Section 155. Surrender of license. Upon the revocation or suspension of a license, the licensee shall immediately surrender his or her license to the Department. If the licensee fails to do so, then the

Department has the right to seize the license.

Section 160. Summary suspension of a license. The Secretary may summarily suspend a license, without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 105 of this Act, if the Secretary finds that evidence in the Secretary's possession indicates that the continuation of practice as an athlete agent would constitute an imminent danger to the public. In the event that the Secretary summarily suspends a license, without a hearing, a hearing must be commenced within 30 days after the suspension has occurred and concluded as expeditiously as practical.

Section 165. Administrative review; venue.

(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party is not a resident of Illinois, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

Section 170. Certifications of record; costs. The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court, to file an answer in court, or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file the receipt in court is grounds for dismissal of the action.

Section 175. Criminal penalties.

(a) Any person who is found to have violated any provision of this Act is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. On conviction of a second or subsequent offense the violator shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(b) In addition, an athlete agent or an individual holding oneself out as an athlete agent shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor if he or she, with the intent to induce a student-athlete to enter into an agency contract, does any of the following:

- (1) gives any materially false or misleading information or makes a materially false promise or representation;
- (2) furnishes anything of value to a student-athlete before the student-athlete enters into the agency contract;
- (3) furnishes anything of value to any individual other than the student-athlete or another athlete agent;
- (4) initiates contact with a student-athlete unless registered under this Act;
- (5) refuses or fails to retain or permit inspection of the records as required under this Act;
- (6) provides materially false or misleading information in an application for licensure;

(7) predates or postdates an agency contract; or

(8) fails to notify a student-athlete before the student-athlete signs or otherwise authenticates an agency contract for a particular sport that the signing or authentication may make the student-athlete ineligible to participate as a student-athlete in that sport.

Section 180. Civil penalties.

(a) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, any person who violates this Act shall forfeit and pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(b) The Department has the authority and power to investigate any and all unlicensed activity.

(c) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(d) All moneys collected under this Section shall be deposited into the General Fund.

Section 185. Civil remedies; educational institutions.

(a) An educational institution has a right of action against an athlete agent or a former student-athlete

[March 18, 2010]

for damages caused by a violation of this Act. In an action under this Section, the court may award to the prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

(b) Damages of an educational institution under subsection (a) include losses and expenses incurred because, as a result of the conduct of an athlete agent or former student-athlete, the educational institution was injured by a violation of this Act or was penalized, disqualified, or suspended from participation in athletics by a national association for the promotion and regulation of athletics, by an athletic conference, or by reasonable self-imposed disciplinary action taken to mitigate sanctions likely to be imposed by such an organization.

(c) A right of action under this Section does not accrue until the educational institution discovers or by the exercise of reasonable diligence would have discovered the violation by the athlete agent or former student-athlete.

(d) Any liability of the athlete agent or the former student-athlete under this Section is several and not joint.

(e) This Act does not restrict rights, remedies, or defenses of any person under law or equity.

Section 190. Consent order. At any point in the proceedings as provided in Sections 100 through 145 and Section 165, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary.

Section 195. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; application. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is expressly adopted and incorporated in this Act as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of paragraph (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, which provides that at hearings the registrant or licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention or continuation or renewal of the license, is specifically excluded. For the purpose of this Act, the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is considered sufficient when mailed to the last known address of a party.

Section 200. Home rule. The regulation and licensing as an athlete agent are exclusive powers and functions of the State. A home rule unit may not regulate or license an athlete agent or the practice as an athlete agent, except as provided under Section 20 of this Act. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

Section 205. Relation to electronic signatures in Global and National Commerce Act. This Act modifies, limits, and supersedes the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 7001, et seq., but does not modify, limit, or supersede Section 101(c) of that Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 7001(c), or authorize electronic delivery of any of the notices described in Section 103(b) of that Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 7003(b).

Section 210. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 215. Agent for service of process. By acting as an athlete agent in this State, a nonresident individual appoints the Department as the individual's agent for service of process in any civil action in this State related to the individual's acting as an athlete agent in this State."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Wilhelmi, **Senate Bill No. 2542**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

[March 18, 2010]

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Laufen	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Raoul	
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Kotowski, **Senate Bill No. 2551** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Kotowski offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2551

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2551 on page 7, line 7, by inserting after "government" the following:

"or other law enforcement agency"; and

on page 7, line 12, by inserting after "government" the following:

"and law enforcement agencies"; and

on page 7, line 24, by inserting after the period the following:

"If the prosecution was conducted by the Attorney General, then the amount provided under this subsection shall be paid into the State Asset Forfeiture Fund in the State treasury to be used by the Attorney General in accordance with law."; and

on page 8, line 10, by inserting after the period the following:

"If the appeal is to be conducted by the Attorney General, then the amount provided under this subsection shall be paid into the State Asset Forfeiture Fund in the State treasury to be used by the Attorney General in accordance with law."; and

on page 8, line 25, by inserting after "Act," the following:

"or is convicted of a violation of any of the following Sections of Title 18 of the United States Code: (i) Section 872 (extortion); (ii) Section 880 (receiving the proceeds of extortion); (iii) Section 201 (bribery); or (iv) Section 874 (kickbacks)."; and

on page 9, by replacing lines 4 and 5 with the following:

"committee (as defined by Section 9-1.8 of the Election Code)."; and

on page 14, by replacing lines 20 and 21 with the following:

[March 18, 2010]

"(a) A political committee, ~~or organization subject to Section 9-7.5,~~ shall not make expenditures."; and  
on page 18, line 11, by replacing "(i)" with "~~(i)~~"; and

on page 18, by replacing lines 12 and 13 with the following:  
"officeholder or by a candidate ~~or (ii) an organization subject to Section 9-7.5~~ to defray the customary and reasonable"; and

on page 18, by replacing lines 17 and 18 with the following:  
"political committee which is controlled by a person convicted of a violation"; and

on page 18, by replacing lines 24 and 25 with the following:

"Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2011."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Kotowski, **Senate Bill No. 2551**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Hunter asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 2551**.

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Hendon, **Senate Bill No. 2476** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Hendon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 2476**

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 2476 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-208 and by adding Section 11-1307 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-208) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-208)

Sec. 11-208. Powers of local authorities.

(a) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction and within the reasonable exercise of the police power from:

1. Regulating the standing or parking of vehicles, except as limited by ~~Sections~~ Section 11-1306 and 11-1307 of

this Act;

2. Regulating traffic by means of police officers or traffic control signals;

3. Regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages on the highways;

4. Designating particular highways as one-way highways and requiring that all vehicles thereon be moved in one specific direction;

5. Regulating the speed of vehicles in public parks subject to the limitations set forth in Section 11-604;

6. Designating any highway as a through highway, as authorized in Section 11-302, and requiring that all vehicles stop before entering or crossing the same or designating any intersection as a stop intersection or a yield right-of-way intersection and requiring all vehicles to stop or yield the right-of-way at one or more entrances to such intersections;

7. Restricting the use of highways as authorized in Chapter 15;

8. Regulating the operation of bicycles and requiring the registration and licensing of same, including the requirement of a registration fee;

9. Regulating or prohibiting the turning of vehicles or specified types of vehicles at intersections;

10. Altering the speed limits as authorized in Section 11-604;

11. Prohibiting U-turns;

12. Prohibiting pedestrian crossings at other than designated and marked crosswalks or at intersections;

13. Prohibiting parking during snow removal operation;

14. Imposing fines in accordance with Section 11-1301.3 as penalties for use of any parking place reserved for persons with disabilities, as defined by Section 1-159.1, or disabled veterans by any person using a motor vehicle not bearing registration plates specified in Section 11-1301.1 or a special decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.2 as evidence that the vehicle is operated by or for a person with disabilities or disabled veteran;

15. Adopting such other traffic regulations as are specifically authorized by this Code; or

16. Enforcing the provisions of subsection (f) of Section 3-413 of this Code or a similar local ordinance.

(b) No ordinance or regulation enacted under subsections 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 or 13 of paragraph (a) shall be effective until signs giving reasonable notice of such local traffic regulations are posted.

(c) The provisions of this Code shall not prevent any municipality having a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants from prohibiting any person from driving or operating any motor vehicle upon the roadways of such municipality with headlamps on high beam or bright.

(d) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities within the reasonable exercise of their police power from prohibiting, on private property, the unauthorized use of parking spaces reserved for persons with disabilities.

(e) No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact or enforce an ordinance that applies only to motorcycles if the principal purpose for that ordinance is to restrict the access of motorcycles to any highway or portion of a highway for which federal or State funds have been used for the planning, design, construction, or maintenance of that highway. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact an ordinance requiring motorcycle users to wear protective

[March 18, 2010]



headgear. Nothing in this subsection (e) shall affect the authority of a unit of local government to regulate motorcycles for traffic control purposes or in accordance with Section 12-602 of this Code. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may regulate motorcycles in a manner inconsistent with this Code. This subsection (e) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(f) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.6 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(g) A municipality or county, as provided in Section 11-1201.1, may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1201 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(Source: P.A. 96-478, eff. 1-1-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1307 new)

Sec. 11-1307. Centralized parking meter systems.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Centralized parking meter system" means a system of regulating the standing or parking of vehicles that includes 3 or more parking meter zones, and a single parking meter.

"Parking meter" means a traffic control device which, upon being activated by deposit of currency of the United States, or by electronic or other form of payment, in the amount indicated thereon or otherwise, either: (1) displays a signal showing that parking is allowed from the time of such activation until the expiration of the time fixed for parking in the parking meter zone in which it is located, and upon expiration of such time indicates by sign or signal that the lawful parking period has expired, or (2) issues a ticket or other token, or activates a display device, on which is printed or otherwise indicated the lawful parking period in the parking meter zone in which the parking meter is located, such ticket, other token, or display device, to be displayed in a publicly visible location on the dashboard or inner windshield of a vehicle parked in the parking meter zone, or such ticket to be affixed on the front lamp of a motorcycle or motor scooter parked in the parking meter zone.

"Parking meter zone" means a certain designated and marked-off section of the public way within the marked boundaries where a vehicle may be temporarily parked and allowed to remain for such period of time as the parking meter attached thereto, or the ticket or other token issued by the parking meter, may indicate.

(b) If for any reason the parking meter serving a space or, in a centralized parking meter system, serving a parking meter zone is malfunctioning due to the accumulation of ice or snow and it has been reported to the local authorities as malfunctioning prior to a violation for the standing or parking of vehicles being issued, it shall be a valid affirmative defense to such violation until such time as the parking meter is brought back into service."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Hendon, **Senate Bill No. 2476**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Schoenberg

[March 18, 2010]

Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	
Delgado	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 2559** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Koehler offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2559

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2559 as follows:

on page 1, line 17, by replacing "is (i)" with "(i) is"; and

on page 1, line 18, immediately after "Code", by inserting "and is located in Illinois"; and

on page 4, line 14, immediately after "service", by inserting "and may not be carried back to a tax year prior to the tax year in which the credit was issued"; and

on page 5, line 3, immediately after "county", by inserting ", based on the location of the approved project."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 2559**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 48; NAYS 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans

[March 18, 2010]

Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	
Forby	Lightford	Risinger	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Garrett	Lauzen
Dahl	Jones, J.	Syverson

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

At the hour of 12:20 o'clock p.m., Senator Hendon, presiding.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2571** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SENATE BILL 2571

AMENDMENT NO. 4. Amend Senate Bill 2571, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois and Midwest High-Speed Rail Commission Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Commission" means the Illinois and Midwest High-Speed Rail Commission.

"High-speed rail" means a system of new electrified tracks designed primarily for trains capable of traveling at speeds in excess of 150 miles per hour.

Section 10. Composition of the Commission.

(a) The Commission shall be composed of 15 members as follows:

(1) 12 public members appointed by the Governor; and

(2) 3 ex-officio members as follows:

(A) the Illinois Secretary of Transportation;

(B) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity; and

(C) the Executive Director of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

(b) A person appointed as a public member of the Commission must be a resident of this State. Public members of the Commission must include the following: (i) local elected officials who have expressed interest in high-speed rail; (ii) former elected officials with transportation policy expertise; (iii) individuals with professional expertise in long-term financing of infrastructure; and (iv) individuals with expertise in transportation or railroad infrastructure projects. The appointed members shall reflect the geographic diversity of the State and shall include representation from all regions of the State.

(c) Commission members shall be appointed within 45 days after the effective date of this Act.

(d) The Governor shall designate one public member of the Commission to serve as the chair of the Commission and one public member to serve as the vice-chair of the Commission.

[March 18, 2010]

Section 15. Ex-officio members; eligibility; designation of representative.

(a) An ex-officio member of the Commission vacates the person's position on the Commission if the person ceases to hold the position that qualifies the person for service on the Commission.

(b) An ex-officio member may designate a representative to serve on the Commission in the member's absence. A representative designated under this subsection must be an officer or employee of the State agency that employs the ex-officio member.

Section 20. Compensation; expenses.

(a) A public member of the Commission is not entitled to compensation but is entitled to reimbursement for the travel expenses incurred by the member while transacting Commission business.

(b) An ex-officio member's service on the Commission is an additional duty of the underlying position that qualifies the member for service on the Commission. The entitlement of an ex-officio member to compensation or to reimbursement for travel expenses incurred while transacting Commission business is governed by the law that applies to the member's service in that underlying position, and any payment to the member for either purpose must be made from an appropriation that may be used for the purpose and is available to the State agency that the member serves in that underlying position.

Section 25. Meetings; quorum.

(a) The Commission shall meet at least monthly at the times and places in this State that the chair designates until April 2011 and at least quarterly thereafter.

(b) Members of the Commission may participate in Commission meetings by teleconference or video conference.

(c) A majority of the members of the Commission constitute a quorum for transacting Commission business.

Section 30. General powers and duties of the Commission.

(a) The Commission shall:

(1) Prepare and issue a report to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the public recommending the best governmental structure for a public-private partnership to design, build, operate, maintain, and finance a high-speed rail system for Illinois and the Midwest. The report must include specific recommendations for legislation, if statutory change is required, or specific administrative regulations, if regulatory change is required, to implement the recommended high-speed rail system. The report must include recommended sources for the funding of a high-speed rail system including private sources of capital and revenue bonds. The report must contain recommendations for integrating the high-speed rail system into existing and planned Amtrak expansions, airports, and public transportation systems. The report must include recommendations for federal, State, and local actions for the development and implementation of a high-speed rail system. The report must be issued by March 20, 2011.

(2) Prepare a follow-up report that details the status of recommendations issued by the Commission and any revised and updated recommendations based on further public and stakeholder input. The follow-up report must be issued by February 1, 2012.

(3) Develop a process to receive public and stakeholder input on opinions and proposals for building, designing, maintaining, operating, and financing a high-speed rail system for Illinois and the Midwest. The process must include the solicitation and receipt of formal expressions of interest and other testimony from global high-speed rail operators including without limitation Amtrak.

(4) Solicit and receive formal testimony, both written and oral, from representatives of the other states in the Midwest including without limitation representatives from units of local government.

(5) Work collaboratively with the Department of Transportation on any planning projects for high-speed rail administered by the Department to comply with federal high-speed rail requirements including without limitation the solicitation of public input and comments.

(b) In implementing subsection (a), the Commission must consult with and receive testimony from global high-speed rail operators including without limitation Amtrak.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall preclude the Department of Transportation from planning for high-speed rail.

Section 35. Funding. The Illinois Department of Transportation may provide staff and other support to the Commission from money available to the Department that may be used for this purpose. The General Assembly may also specifically appropriate money to the Department to provide staff and other support

[March 18, 2010]

to the Commission.

The Commission may accept monetary gifts and grants from any public or private source. The Commission may also accept in-kind gifts.

Section 95. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2014.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 4 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2571**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Demuzio	Jones, J.	Pankau
Bivins	Dillard	Koehler	Raoul
Bomke	Frerichs	Kotowski	Risinger
Bond	Garrett	Lightford	Rutherford
Brady	Haine	Link	Sandoval
Burzynski	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Hendon	Maloney	Silverstein
Collins	Holmes	Martinez	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	McCarter	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Millner	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Murphy	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Noland	

The following voted in the negative:

Forby  
Lauzen

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 2580**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 41; NAYS 11.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Frerichs	Koehler	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Kotowski	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Lightford	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Link	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Trotter
Cronin	Holmes	Martinez	Viverito
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Mr. President
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	
Dillard	Jones, E.	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Lauzen	Radogno	Rutherford
Burzynski	Luechtefeld	Righter	Syverson
Jones, J.	McCarter	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Syverson, **Senate Bill No. 2637**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 39; NAYS 7; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Risinger
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Sandoval
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Schoenberg
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Dahl	Hunter	Millner	Syverson
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Delgado	Koehler	Noland	Viverito
Demuzio	Kotowski	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Dillard	Lightford	Radogno	

The following voted in the negative:

Cronin	Hultgren	Lauzen	Righter
Haine	Jacobs	Murphy	

The following voted present:

Crotty

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 2660**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 50; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Dillard	Koehler	Raoul
Bivins	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bomke	Frerichs	Lauzen	Risinger
Bond	Garrett	Lightford	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Link	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Hendon	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Collins	Holmes	Maloney	Steans
Cronin	Hultgren	McCarter	Sullivan
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Syverson
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Clayborne asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 2660**.

Senator Martinez asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 2660**.

On motion of Senator Demuzio, **Senate Bill No. 2747**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Dillard	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Duffy	Lightford	Rutherford
Bomke	Forby	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Brady	Garrett	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Haine	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Harmon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Hendon	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Holmes	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hultgren	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hunter	Noland	Mr. President
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Pankau	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

[March 18, 2010]

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 2795**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Syverson
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Trotter
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Viverito
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Mr. President
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Dillard	Koehler	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 2802**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Brady	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

[March 18, 2010]



This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 2809** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2809

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2809 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-17 as follows:  
(20 ILCS 1305/1-17)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 96-339)

Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.

(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded or certified by the Department of Human Services, but not licensed or certified by any other State agency. It is also the express intent of the General Assembly to authorize the Inspector General to investigate alleged or suspected cases of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of adults with disabilities living in domestic settings in the community under the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act.

(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:

"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.

"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.

"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.

"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmentally disabled" means having a developmental disability.

"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and

[March 18, 2010]

volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.

"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health care worker registry" or "registry" means the health care worker registry created by the Nursing Home Care Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.

"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.

(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or

[March 18, 2010]

persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

(f) Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency. The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department. Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations based upon the nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency. The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

(1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring compliance with a written response, or completing any other statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

(2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act. Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii) colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv) colluding with other employees to provide false information to an Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

(1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

- (i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.
- (ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.
- (iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

(3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order.

(n) Written responses and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

(2) Reconsideration requests. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General reconsider or clarify its finding based upon additional information.

(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director

of the facility or agency, (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the additional 30 day period, the facility or agency shall send updated implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the following:

- (1) Appointment of on-site monitors.
- (2) Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.
- (3) Closure of units.
- (4) Termination of any one or more of the following: (i) Department licensing, (ii) funding, ~~or~~ (iii) certification.

The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing sanctions.

(s) Health care worker registry.

(1) Reporting to the registry. The Inspector General shall report to the Department of Public Health's health care worker registry, a public registry, the identity and finding of each employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of physical or sexual abuse or egregious neglect of an individual.

(2) Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grounds on which the report to the registry is based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of the employee to the registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2) shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the registry. After considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the employee to the registry. The Secretary shall render the final decision. The Department and the employee shall have the right to request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at registry hearings. A person who makes a report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the alleged perpetrator of

abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to the registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that employee's name has already been sent to the registry, the employee's name shall be removed from the registry.

(6) Removal from registry. At any time after the report to the registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or her name from the registry. Upon receiving notice of such request, the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by the Department involving health care worker registry hearings. Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or developmentally disabled. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or a parent of a person with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

- (1) Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.
- (2) Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.
- (3) Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.

(4) Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

(v) Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios

taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

(w) Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that a patient is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to a patient in contravention of that patient's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the patient's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to a patient be considered abuse under this Section if the patient has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 95-545, eff. 8-28-07; 96-407, eff. 8-13-09; 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; revised 9-25-09.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 96-339)

Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.

(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded, or certified by the Department of Human Services ~~or, but not licensed or certified~~ by any other State agency. It is also the express intent of the General Assembly to authorize the Inspector General to investigate alleged or suspected cases of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of adults with disabilities living in domestic settings in the community under the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act.

(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:

"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department ~~or, but not licensed or certified~~ by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department ~~or, but not licensed or certified~~ by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.

"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.

"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.

"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmentally disabled" means having a developmental disability.

"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and

volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department or certified or licensed by any other State agency.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.

"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health care worker registry" or "registry" means the health care worker registry created by the Nursing Home Care Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.

"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.

(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Investigations shall be commenced no later than 24 hours after the report is received by the Inspector General. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports

[March 18, 2010]



of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

(f) ~~Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency.~~ The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department ~~, or the functions of any other State agency.~~ Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations ~~based upon the nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency.~~ The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

(1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring compliance with a written response, or completing any other statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

(2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act. Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii) colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv) colluding with other employees to provide false information to an Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of

a Class A misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

(1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

- (i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.
- (ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.
- (iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

(3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order.

(n) Written responses and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

(2) Reconsideration requests. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General reconsider or clarify its finding based upon additional information.

[March 18, 2010]

(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons and entities: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director of the facility or agency, (iv) the licensing entity of the facility, if any, (v) the alleged victims and their guardians, (vi) the complainant, and (vii) the accused (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General and the licensing entity of the facility, if any, that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the additional 30 day period, the facility or agency shall send updated implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the following:

(1) Appointment of on-site monitors.

(2) Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.

(3) Closure of units.

(4) Termination of any one or more of the following: (i) Department licensing, (ii)

funding, ~~or~~ (iii) certification, or (iv) licensing enforcement by the licensing entity of the facility, if any, up to and including revocation of licensure or an administrative order of closure, or both.

The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing sanctions.

(s) Health care worker registry.

(1) Reporting to the registry. The Inspector General shall report to the Department of

Public Health's health care worker registry, a public registry, ~~MR/DD Community Care Act~~ the identity and finding of each employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of physical or sexual abuse or egregious neglect of an individual. ~~MR/DD Community Care Act~~

(2) Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grounds on which the report to the registry is based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of the employee to the registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2) shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the registry. After considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the employee to the registry. The Secretary shall render the final decision. The

Department and the employee shall have the right to request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at registry hearings. A person who makes a report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the alleged perpetrator of abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to the registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that employee's name has already been sent to the registry, the employee's name shall be removed from the registry.

(6) Removal from registry. At any time after the report to the registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or her name from the registry. Upon receiving notice of such request, the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by the Department involving health care worker registry hearings. Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or developmentally disabled. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or a parent of a person with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

- (1) Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.
- (2) Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.
- (3) Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.
- (4) Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

(v) Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental

disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

(w) Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that a patient is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to a patient in contravention of that patient's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the patient's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to a patient be considered abuse under this Section if the patient has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 95-545, eff. 8-28-07; 96-339, eff. 7-1-10; 96-407, eff. 8-13-09; 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; revised 9-25-09.)

Section 10. The Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2435/35) (from Ch. 23, par. 3395-35)

Sec. 35. Assessment of reports.

(a) The Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project shall, upon receiving a report of alleged or suspected abuse, neglect, or exploitation obtain the consent of the subject of the report to conduct an assessment with respect to the report. The assessment shall include, but not be limited to, a face-to-face interview with the adult with disabilities who is the subject of the report and may include a visit to the residence of the adult with disabilities, and interviews or consultations with service agencies or individuals who may have knowledge of the circumstances of the adult with disabilities. A determination shall be made whether each report is substantiated. If the Office of Inspector General determines that there is clear and substantial risk of death or great bodily harm, it shall immediately secure or provide emergency protective services for purposes of preventing further abuse, neglect, or exploitation, and for safeguarding the welfare of the person. Such services must be provided in the least restrictive environment commensurate with the adult with disabilities' needs.

(a-1) The Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project shall, upon receiving a report of alleged or suspected abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation, initiate the investigation within 24 hours of receiving the report.

(a-5) The Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project shall initiate an assessment of all reports of alleged or suspected abuse or neglect within 7 days after receipt of the report, except reports of abuse or neglect that indicate that the life or safety of an adult with disabilities is in imminent danger shall be assessed within 24 hours after receipt of the report. Reports of exploitation shall be assessed within 30 days after the receipt of the report.

(b) (Blank).

(c) The Department shall effect written interagency agreements with other State departments and any other public and private agencies to coordinate and cooperate in the handling of substantiated cases; to accept and manage substantiated cases on a priority basis; and to waive eligibility requirements for the adult with disabilities in an emergency.

(d) Every effort shall be made by the Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project to coordinate and cooperate with public and private agencies to ensure the provision of services necessary to eliminate further abuse, neglect, and exploitation of the adult with disabilities who is the subject of the report.

The Office of Inspector General shall promulgate rules and regulations to ensure the effective implementation of the Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project statewide.

(e) When the Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project determines that a case is substantiated, it shall refer the case to the appropriate office within the Department of Human Services to develop, with the

consent of and in consultation with the adult with disabilities, a service plan for the adult with disabilities.

(f) The Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project shall refer reports of alleged or suspected abuse, neglect, or exploitation to another State agency when that agency has a statutory obligation to investigate such reports.

(g) If the Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project has reason to believe that a crime has been committed, the incident shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency.  
(Source: P.A. 91-671, eff. 7-1-00.)

Section 15. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by adding Section 4.4a as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/4.4a new)

Sec. 4.4a. DCFS duty to report to DHS' Office of Inspector General. Whenever the Department receives, by means of its statewide toll-free telephone number established under Section 7.6 for the purpose of reporting suspected child abuse or neglect or by any other means or from any mandated reporter under Section 4, a report of suspected abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of a disabled adult person between the ages of 18 and 59, the Department shall instruct the reporter to contact the Department of Human Services' Office of the Inspector General and shall provide the reporter with the statewide, 24-hour toll-free telephone number established and maintained by the Department of Human Services' Office of the Inspector General.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 2809**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

[March 18, 2010]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 2810** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment Nos. 1 and 2 were withdrawn by the sponsor.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 2810

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 2810, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Local Government Energy Conservation Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 20, and 25 as follows:

(50 ILCS 515/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

"Energy conservation measure" means any improvement, repair, alteration, or betterment of any building or facility owned or operated by a unit of local government or any equipment, fixture, or furnishing to be added to or used in any such building or facility, subject to all applicable building codes, that is designed to reduce energy consumption or operating costs, and may include, without limitation, one or more of the following:

(1) Insulation of the building structure or systems within the building.

(2) Storm windows or doors, caulking or weatherstripping, multiglazed windows or doors, heat absorbing or heat reflective glazed and coated window or door systems, additional glazing, reductions in glass area, or other window and door system modifications that reduce energy consumption.

(3) Automated or computerized energy control systems.

(4) Heating, ventilating, or air conditioning system modifications or replacements.

(5) Replacement or modification of lighting fixtures to increase the energy efficiency

of the lighting system without increasing the overall illumination of a facility, unless an increase in illumination is necessary to conform to the applicable State or local building code for the lighting system after the proposed modifications are made.

(6) Energy recovery systems.

(7) Energy conservation measures that provide long-term operating cost reductions.

"Guaranteed energy savings contract" means a contract for: (i) the implementation of an energy audit, data collection, and other related analyses preliminary to the undertaking of energy conservation measures; (ii) the evaluation and recommendation of energy conservation measures; (iii) the implementation of one or more energy conservation measures; and (iv) the implementation of project monitoring and data collection to verify post-installation energy consumption and energy-related operating costs. The contract shall provide that all payments, except obligations on termination of the contract before its expiration, are to be made over time and that the savings are guaranteed to the extent necessary to pay the costs of the energy conservation measures. Energy savings may include energy reduction and offsetting sources of renewable energy funds including renewable energy credits and carbon credits.

"Qualified provider" means a person or business whose employees are experienced and trained in the design, implementation, or installation of energy conservation measures. The minimum training required for any person or employee under this paragraph shall be the satisfactory completion of at least 40 hours of course instruction dealing with energy conservation measures. A qualified provider to whom the contract is awarded shall give a sufficient bond to the unit of local government for its faithful performance.

"Request for proposals" means a competitive selection achieved by negotiated procurement. The request for proposals shall be announced through at least one public notice, at least 14 days before the request date in a newspaper published in the territory comprising the unit of local government or, if no newspaper is published in that territory, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the unit of

[March 18, 2010]

local government, from a unit of local government that will administer the program, requesting innovative solutions and proposals for energy conservation measures. Proposals submitted shall be sealed. The request for proposals shall include all of the following:

- (1) The name and address of the unit of local government.
- (2) The name, address, title, and phone number of a contact person.
- (3) Notice indicating that the unit of local government is requesting qualified providers to propose energy conservation measures through a guaranteed energy savings contract.
- (4) The date, time, and place where proposals must be received.
- (5) The evaluation criteria for assessing the proposals.
- (6) Any other stipulations and clarifications the unit of local government may require.

"Unit of local government" means a county, township, municipality, or park district.

(Source: P.A. 94-1062, eff. 7-31-06.)

(50 ILCS 515/20)

Sec. 20. Guarantee. The guaranteed energy savings contract shall include a written guarantee of the qualified provider that either the energy or operational cost savings, or both, will meet or exceed within ~~20~~ ~~40~~ years the costs of the energy conservation measures. The qualified provider shall reimburse the unit of local government for any shortfall of guaranteed energy savings projected in the contract. A qualified provider shall provide a sufficient bond to the unit of local government for the installation and the faithful performance of all the measures included in the contract. The guaranteed energy savings contract may provide for payments over a period of time, not to exceed ~~20~~ ~~40~~ years from the date of the final installation of the measures.

(Source: P.A. 88-173; 88-615, eff. 9-9-94.)

(50 ILCS 515/25)

Sec. 25. Installment payment contract; lease purchase agreement; ~~or other agreement~~. A unit of local government, or units of local government in combination, may enter into an installment payment contract ~~or~~ lease purchase agreement ~~or other agreement~~ with a qualified provider or with a third party, as authorized by law, for the funding or financing of the purchase and installation of energy conservation measures by a qualified provider. Every unit of local government may issue certificates evidencing the indebtedness incurred pursuant to the contracts or agreements. Any such contract or agreement shall be valid whether or not an appropriation with respect thereto is first included in any annual or supplemental budget adopted by the unit of local government. Each contract or agreement entered into by a unit of local government pursuant to this Section shall be authorized by official action of the unit of local government's governing body. The authority granted under this Section is in addition to any other authority granted by law.

If an energy audit is performed by an energy services contractor for a unit of local government within the 3 years immediately preceding the solicitation, then the unit of local government must publish as a reference document in the solicitation for energy conservation measures the following:

(1) an executive summary of the energy audit provided that the unit of local government may exclude any proprietary or trademarked information or practices; or

(2) the energy audit provided that the unit of local government may redact any proprietary or trademarked information or practices.

A unit of local government may not withhold the disclosure of information related to (i) the unit of local government's consumption of energy, (ii) the physical condition of the unit of local government's facilities, and (iii) any limitations prescribed by the unit of local government.

The solicitation must include a written disclosure that identifies any energy services contractor that participated in the preparation of the specifications issued by the unit of local government. If no energy services contractor participated in the preparation of the specifications issued by the unit of local government, then the solicitation must include a written disclosure that no energy services contractor participated in the preparation of the specifications for the unit of local government. The written disclosure shall be published in the Capital Development Board Procurement Bulletin with the Request for Proposal.

(Source: P.A. 95-612, eff. 9-11-07.)

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 19b-1.2, 19b-1.4, 19b-3, and 19b-5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/19b-1.2) (from Ch. 122, par. 19b-1.2)

Sec. 19b-1.2. Guaranteed energy savings contract. "Guaranteed energy savings contract" means a contract for: (i) the implementation of an energy audit, data collection, and other related analyses preliminary to the undertaking of energy conservation measures; (ii) the evaluation and recommendation

[March 18, 2010]



of energy conservation measures; (iii) the implementation of one or more energy conservation measures; and (iv) the implementation of project monitoring and data collection to verify post-installation energy consumption and energy-related operating costs. The contract shall provide that all payments, except obligations on termination of the contract before its expiration, are to be made over time and that the savings are guaranteed to the extent necessary to pay the costs of the energy conservation measures. Energy saving may include energy reduction and offsetting sources of renewable energy funds including renewable energy credits and carbon credits.

(Source: P.A. 87-1106.)

(105 ILCS 5/19b-1.4) (from Ch. 122, par. 19b-1.4)

Sec. 19b-1.4. Request for proposals. "Request for proposals" means a competitive selection achieved by negotiated procurement. The request for proposals shall be submitted to the administrators of the Capital Development Board Procurement Bulletin announced in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin for publication and through at least one public notice, at least 30 44 days before the request date in a newspaper published in the district or vocational center area, or if no newspaper is published in the district or vocational center area, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the district or vocational center, from a school district or area vocational center that will administer the program, requesting innovative solutions and proposals for energy conservation measures. Proposals submitted shall be sealed. The request for proposals shall include all of the following:

- (1) The name and address of the school district or area vocation center.
- (2) The name, address, title, and phone number of a contact person.
- (3) Notice indicating that the school district or area vocational center is requesting

qualified providers to propose energy conservation measures through a guaranteed energy savings contract.

- (4) The date, time, and place where proposals must be received.
- (5) The evaluation criteria for assessing the proposals.
- (6) Any other stipulations and clarifications the school district or area vocational center may require.

(Source: P.A. 95-612, eff. 9-11-07.)

(105 ILCS 5/19b-3) (from Ch. 122, par. 19b-3)

Sec. 19b-3. Award of guaranteed energy savings contract. Sealed proposals must be opened by a member or employee of the school board or governing board of the area vocational center, whichever is applicable, at a public opening at which the contents of the proposals must be announced. Each person or entity submitting a sealed proposal must receive at least 13 days notice of the time and place of the opening. The school district or area vocational center shall select the qualified provider that best meets the needs of the district or area vocational center. The school district or area vocational center shall provide public notice of the meeting at which it proposes to award a guaranteed energy savings contract of the names of the parties to the proposed contract and of the purpose of the contract. The public notice shall be made at least 10 days prior to the meeting. After evaluating the proposals under Section 19b-2, a school district or area vocational center may enter into a guaranteed energy savings contract with a qualified provider if it finds that the amount it would spend on the energy conservation measures recommended in the proposal would not exceed the amount to be saved in either energy or operational costs, or both, within a 20-year period from the date of installation, if the recommendations in the proposal are followed. Contracts let or awarded must be submitted to the administrators of the Capital Development Board Procurement Bulletin for publication published in the next available subsequent Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(Source: P.A. 95-612, eff. 9-11-07.)

(105 ILCS 5/19b-5) (from Ch. 122, par. 19b-5)

Sec. 19b-5. Installment payment contract; lease purchase agreement. A school district or school districts in combination or an area vocational center may enter into an installment payment contract or lease purchase agreement with a qualified provider or with a third-party lender, as authorized by law, for the funding or financing of the purchase and installation of energy conservation measures by a qualified provider. Every school district or area vocational center may issue certificates evidencing the indebtedness incurred pursuant to the contracts or agreements. Any such contract or agreement shall be valid whether or not an appropriation with respect thereto is first included in any annual or supplemental budget adopted by the school district or area vocational center. Each contract or agreement entered into by a school district or area vocational center pursuant to this Section shall be authorized by official action resolution of the school board or governing board of the area vocational center, whichever is applicable. The authority granted in this Section is in addition to any other authority granted by law.

If an energy audit is performed by an energy services contractor for a school district within the 3 years

immediately preceding the solicitation, then the school district must publish as a reference document in the solicitation for energy conservation measures the following:

(1) an executive summary of the energy audit provided that the school district may exclude any proprietary or trademarked information or practices; or

(2) the energy audit provided that the school district may redact any proprietary or trademarked information or practices.

A school district may not withhold the disclosure of information related to (i) the school district's consumption of energy, (ii) the physical condition of the school district's facilities, and (iii) any limitations prescribed by the school district.

The solicitation must include a written disclosure that identifies any energy services contractor that participated in the preparation of the specifications issued by the school district. If no energy services contractor participated in the preparation of the specifications issued by the school district, then the solicitation must include a written disclosure that no energy services contractor participated in the preparation of the specifications for the school district. The written disclosure shall be published in the Capital Development Board Procurement Bulletin with the Request for Proposal.

(Source: P.A. 95-612, eff. 9-11-07.)

Section 15. The Public University Energy Conservation Act is amended by changing Sections 5-15 and 25 as follows:

(110 ILCS 62/5-15)

Sec. 5-15. Guaranteed energy savings contract. "Guaranteed energy savings contract" means a contract for: (i) the implementation of an energy audit, data collection, and other related analyses preliminary to the undertaking of energy conservation measures; (ii) the evaluation and recommendation of energy conservation measures; (iii) the implementation of one or more energy conservation measures; and (iv) the implementation of project monitoring and data collection to verify post-installation energy consumption and energy-related operating costs. The contract shall provide that all payments, except obligations on termination of the contract before its expiration, are to be made over time and that the savings are guaranteed to the extent necessary to pay the costs of the energy conservation measures. Energy savings may include energy reduction and offsetting sources of renewable energy funds including renewable energy credits and carbon credits.

(Source: P.A. 90-486, eff. 8-17-97.)

(110 ILCS 62/25)

Sec. 25. Installment payment contract; lease purchase agreement. A public university or 2 or more public universities in combination may enter into an installment payment contract or lease purchase agreement with a qualified provider or with a third-party lender, as authorized by law, for the funding or financing of the purchase and installation of energy conservation measures by a qualified provider. Each public university may issue certificates evidencing the indebtedness incurred pursuant to the contracts or agreements. Any such contract or agreement shall be valid whether or not an appropriation with respect thereto is first included in any annual or additional or supplemental budget proposal, request, or recommendation submitted by or made with respect to a public university under Section 8 of the Board of Higher Education Act or as otherwise provided by law. Each contract or agreement entered into by a public university pursuant to this Section shall be authorized by official action ~~resolution~~ of the board of trustees of that university. The authority granted in this Section is in addition to any other authority granted by law.

(Source: P.A. 95-612, eff. 9-11-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 2810**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

[March 18, 2010]

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bivins	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	
Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 2814** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Lightford offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 2814

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 2814, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 41, by replacing lines 17 through 19 with the following:

"(e) A majority of Board members constitutes a quorum. A majority vote of the quorum is required for a decision."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 2814**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAY 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Burzynski	Haine	Maloney	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Harmon	Martinez	Silverstein
Collins	Hendon	McCarter	Steans
Cronin	Holmes	Millner	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Muñoz	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Murphy	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Lauzen

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Millner, **Senate Bill No. 2835** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Millner offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2835

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2835 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.22 and adding Section 4.32 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.22)

Sec. 4.22. Acts repealed on January 1, 2012. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2012:

~~The Detection of Deception Examiners Act.~~

The Home Inspector License Act.

The Interior Design Title Act.

The Massage Licensing Act.

The Petroleum Equipment Contractors Licensing Act.

The Professional Boxing Act.

The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002.

The Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.32 new)

Sec. 4.32. Act repealed on January 1, 2022. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2022:

The Detection of Deception Examiners Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

[March 18, 2010]

**READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Millner, **Senate Bill No. 2835**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford
Bivins	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	
Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 2878** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Althoff offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2878**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2878 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Eminent Domain Act is amended by adding Section 25-5-30 as follows:

(735 ILCS 30/25-5-30 new)

Sec. 25-5-30. Quick-take: Village of Johnsborg. Quick-take proceedings under Article 20 may be used until December 31, 2011, by the Village of Johnsborg, McHenry County for the acquisition of the following described property for the purpose of constructing a METRA rail station and rail storage yard:

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF SECTION 15 AND 22, IN TOWNSHIP 45 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD (FORMERLY THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY) AND THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FEDERAL AID ROUTE 420 (ALSO KNOWN AS FEDERAL AID ROUTE 201); THENCE NORTH 61 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST (BEARINGS BASED ON ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATES EAST ZONE 1983 DATUM) ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.21 FEET TO A

[March 18, 2010]

BEND POINT IN SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE; THENCE NORTH 63 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 56 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 837.29 FEET TO A BEND POINT IN SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE; THENCE NORTH 64 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 81.77 FEET; THENCE NORTH 11 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 737.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 35 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 32 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1001.50 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1019.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG A CURVE, CONCAVE TO THE EAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET, AN ARC LENGTH OF 346.77 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY, THE CHORD OF SAID CURVE HAVING A LENGTH OF 341.97 FEET AND A BEARING OF NORTH 17 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 27 MINUTES 41 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 518.80 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH A LINE 80.00 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 15; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 23 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID LINE 80.00 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 15, A DISTANCE OF 323.79 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 27 MINUTES 41 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 545.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 33 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 563.07 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 35 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 289.88 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 3 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 25 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 242.15 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 51 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 02 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 159.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 32 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 750.85 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH SAID WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD; THENCE SOUTH 19 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 49 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 2677.76 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN McHENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 2878**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 50; NAYS 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Link	Rutherford
Bivins	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Maloney	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Martinez	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Millner	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Muñoz	Sullivan
Cronin	Hunter	Murphy	Syverson
Crotty	Jacobs	Noland	Trotter
Dahl	Jones, E.	Pankau	Viverito
DeLeo	Jones, J.	Radogno	Wilhelmi

[March 18, 2010]

Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	Mr. President
Demuzio	Kotowski	Righter	
Dillard	Lightford	Risinger	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Holmes	Lauzen
Duffy	Hultgren	McCarter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Cronin, **Senate Bill No. 2879** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Cronin offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2879

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2879 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 1-148.3a-5 and 11-1414.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-148.3a-5)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 1-148.3a-5. Multifunction school activity bus. A multifunction school-activity bus (MFSAB) means a school bus manufactured for the purpose of transporting 11 to 15 persons, including the driver, whose purposes do not include transporting students to and from home or school bus stops. However, non-public schools may use a multifunction school activity bus to transport non-public school students between non-public schools for curriculum-related school activity. A MFSAB is prohibited from meeting the special requirements for school buses in Sections 12-801, 12-803, and 12-805 and subsection (a) of Section 12-802 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-410, eff. 7-1-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1414.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1414.1)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 96-410)

Sec. 11-1414.1. School transportation of students.

(a) Every student enrolled in grade 12 or below in any entity listed in subsection (a) of Section 1-182 of this Code must be transported in a school bus or a vehicle described in subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1-182 of this Code for any curriculum-related school activity. However, non-public schools may use a multifunction school activity bus, as defined in Section 1-148.3a-5 of this Code, to transport non-public school students between non-public schools for curriculum-related school activity. "Curriculum-related school activity" as used in this subsection (a) includes transportation from home to school or from school to home, tripper or shuttle service between school attendance centers, transportation to a vocational or career center or other trade-skill development site or a regional safe school or other school-sponsored alternative learning program, or a trip that is directly related to the regular curriculum of a student for which he or she earns credit.

(b) Every student enrolled in grade 12 or below in any entity listed in subsection (a) of Section 1-182 of this Code who is transported in a vehicle that is being operated by or for a public or private primary or secondary school, including any primary or secondary school operated by a religious institution, for an interscholastic, interscholastic-athletic, or school-sponsored, noncurriculum-related activity that (i) does not require student participation as part of the educational services of the entity and (ii) is not associated with the students' regular class-for-credit schedule shall transport students only in a school bus or vehicle described in subsection (b) of Section 1-182 of this Code. This subsection (b) does not apply to any second division vehicle used by an entity listed in subsection (a) of Section 1-182 of this Code for a parade, homecoming, or a similar noncurriculum-related school activity.

[March 18, 2010]

(Source: P.A. 96-410, eff. 7-1-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2010."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Cronin, **Senate Bill No. 2879**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Bomke, **Senate Bill No. 2887** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Bomke offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2887

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2887 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 40-20 as follows:  
(30 ILCS 500/40-20)

Sec. 40-20. Request for information.

(a) Conditions for use. Leases shall be procured by request for information except as otherwise provided in Section 40-15.

(b) Form. A request for information shall be issued and shall include:

[March 18, 2010]



- (1) the type of property to be leased;
- (2) the proposed uses of the property;
- (3) the duration of the lease;
- (4) the preferred location of the property; and
- (5) a general description of the configuration desired.

(c) Public notice. Public notice of the request for information for the availability of real property to lease shall be published in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin at least 14 days before the date set forth in the request for receipt of responses and shall also be published in similar manner in a newspaper of general circulation in the community or communities where the using agency is seeking space.

(d) Response. The request for information response shall consist of written information sufficient to show that the respondent can meet minimum criteria set forth in the request. State purchasing officers may enter into discussions with respondents for the purpose of clarifying State needs and the information supplied by the respondents. On the basis of the information supplied and discussions, if any, a State purchasing officer shall make a written determination identifying the responses that meet the minimum criteria set forth in the request for information. Negotiations shall be entered into with all qualified respondents for the purpose of securing a lease that is in the best interest of the State. A written report of the negotiations shall be retained in the lease files and shall include the reasons for the final selection. All leases shall be reduced to writing; one copy shall be filed with the Comptroller and filed in accordance with the provisions of Section 20-80, and one copy shall be filed with the Board.

When the lowest response by price is not selected, the State purchasing officer shall forward to the chief procurement officer, along with the lease, notice of the identity of the lowest respondent by price and written reasons for the selection of a different response. The chief procurement officer shall publish the written reasons in the next volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(e) Board review. Upon receipt of any proposed lease of real property of 10,000 or more square feet with annual rent payments of \$100,000 or more, the Procurement Policy Board shall have 30 days to review the proposed lease. If the Board does not object in writing within those 30 days, then the proposed lease shall become effective according to its terms as submitted. The leasing agency shall make any and all materials available to the Board to assist in the review process.

(Source: P.A. 90-572, eff. date - See Sec. 99-5.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 was held in the Committee on Assignments.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Bomke, **Senate Bill No. 2887**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Rutherford
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter

[March 18, 2010]

Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2927**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 47; NAY 1; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bivins	Demuzio	Jacobs	Rutherford
Bomke	Dillard	Lauzen	Sandoval
Bond	Duffy	Lightford	Schoenberg
Brady	Forby	Link	Silverstein
Burzynski	Frerichs	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Garrett	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Haine	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Harmon	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hendon	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hultgren	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Hunter	Radogno	Mr. President
Delgado	Hutchinson	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Risinger

The following voted present:

Althoff  
Holmes

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Righter, **Senate Bill No. 2931**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Rutherford
---------	-------	--------	------------

[March 18, 2010]

Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Silverstein, **Senate Bill No. 2951** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 3 was postponed in the Committee on Criminal Law.

Senator Silverstein offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SENATE BILL 2951

AMENDMENT NO. 4. Amend Senate Bill 2951, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 2, by replacing line 20 with "close to, toward, or near a bicyclist, pedestrian, or a person riding a horse or driving an animal drawn vehicle."; and

on page 3, line 1, by replacing "4" with "3"; and

on page 3, by deleting lines 3 through 12; and

on page 3, line 13, by deleting "shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 4 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Silverstein, **Senate Bill No. 2951**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Dillard	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Forby	Lightford	Rutherford

[March 18, 2010]

Bond	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Brady	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Cronin	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Crotty	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Demuzio	Koehler	Radogno	

The following voted present:

Jacobs  
Raoul

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Maloney, **Senate Bill No. 2980** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Maloney offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 2980

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 2980, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 2, on page 2, line 5, by replacing "27-6, 27-7, and 27-22.10" with "27-5, 27-6, 27-7, and 27-22".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

#### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Maloney, **Senate Bill No. 2980**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Koehler	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Kotowski	Rutherford
Bond	Frerichs	Laufen	Sandoval
Brady	Garrett	Lightford	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Haine	Link	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Sullivan
Cronin	Holmes	Martinez	Syverson

[March 18, 2010]

Crotty	Hultgren	McCarter	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Millner	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Dillard	Jones, J.	Raoul	

The following voted present:

Risinger

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2986**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 52; NAYS None; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Link	Sandoval
Bivins	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bomke	Garrett	Maloney	Silverstein
Bond	Haine	Martinez	Steans
Burzynski	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Collins	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
Cronin	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Crotty	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
DeLeo	Koehler	Radogno	
Delgado	Kotowski	Raoul	
Demuzio	Lauzen	Righter	
Duffy	Lightford	Risinger	

The following voted present:

Harmon

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Muñoz, **Senate Bill No. 3044**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 3047**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 33; NAYS 21; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bond	Harmon	Link	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Sullivan
Crotty	Holmes	Martinez	Trotter
DeLeo	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Delgado	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	Mr. President
Forby	Koehler	Sandoval	
Frerichs	Kotowski	Schoenberg	
Garrett	Lightford	Silverstein	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dahl	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bivins	Dillard	McCarter	Risinger
Bomke	Duffy	Millner	Syverson
Brady	Hultgren	Murphy	
Burzynski	Jacobs	Pankau	
Cronin	Lauzen	Radogno	

The following voted present:

Haine

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[March 18, 2010]

**SENATE BILL RECALLED**

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3057** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3057**

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3057, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Swimming Facility Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3, 3.12, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 21, and 23 and by adding Sections 3.13, 15.1, 15.2, and 16.1 as follows:

(210 ILCS 125/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1202)

Sec. 2. Legislative purpose. It is found that there exists, and may in the future exist, within the State of Illinois public swimming pools, spas, water slides, public bathing beaches, and other swimming facilities aquatic features which are substandard in one or more important features of safety, cleanliness or sanitation. Such conditions adversely affect the public health, safety and general welfare of persons.

Therefore, the purpose of this Act is to protect, promote and preserve the public health, safety and general welfare by providing for the establishment and enforcement of minimum standards for safety, cleanliness and general sanitation for all swimming pools, spas, water slides, public bathing beaches, and other aquatic features now in existence or hereafter constructed, developed, or altered and to provide for inspection and licensing of all such facilities.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1203)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms specified in Sections 3.01 through 3.13 ~~3-12~~ have the meanings ascribed to them in those Sections.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/3.12)

Sec. 3.12. Swimming facility. "Swimming Facility" means a swimming pool, spa, public bathing beach, water slide, lazy river, spray pool, or other similar aquatic feature that exists for the purpose of providing recreation or therapeutic services to the public. It does not include isolation or flotation tanks.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/3.13 new)

Sec. 3.13. Spray-pool. "Spray pool" means an aquatic recreational facility that is not a swimming pool and that has structures or fittings for spraying, dumping, or shooting water. The term does not include facilities having as a source of water a public water supply that is regulated by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or the Illinois Department of Public Health and that has no capacity to recycle water.

(210 ILCS 125/4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1204)

Sec. 4. License to operate. After May 1, 2002, it shall be unlawful for any person to open, establish, maintain or operate a swimming facility ~~pool, water slide, or bathing beach~~ within this State without first obtaining a license therefor from the Department. ~~After May 1, 2003, it shall be unlawful for any person to open, establish, maintain, or operate a spa within this State without first obtaining a license from the Department. Licenses for swimming facilities shall expire May 1, next following the swimming season for which the license was issued, except that an original license for a swimming facility issued after February 1 and before May 1 shall expire on May 1 of the following year. Licenses for indoor pools that expire December 1, 2001 shall be renewed for a \$75 fee for a license that will expire on May 1, 2003.~~ Applications for original licenses shall be made on forms furnished by the Department. Each application to the Department shall be signed by the applicant and accompanied by an affidavit of the applicant as to the truth of the application and, except in the case of an application by an organization incorporated under the General Not for Profit Corporation Act, as amended, by the payment of a license application fee of \$50. License fees are not refundable. Each application shall contain: the name and address of the applicant, or names and addresses of the partners if the applicant is a partnership, or the name and addresses of the officers if the applicant is a corporation or the names and addresses of all persons having an interest therein if the applicant is a group of individuals, association, or trust; and the location of the swimming facility. A license shall be valid only in the possession of the person to whom it is issued and shall not be the subject of sale, assignment, or other transfer, voluntary, or involuntary, nor shall the license be valid for any premises other than those for which originally issued. Upon receipt of

[March 18, 2010]

an application for an original license the Department shall inspect such swimming facility to insure compliance with this Act.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1205)

Sec. 5. Permit for construction or major alteration. No swimming facility shall be constructed, developed, installed, or altered in a major manner until plans, specifications, and other information relative to such swimming facility and appurtenant facilities as may be requested by the Department are submitted to and reviewed by the Department and found to comply with minimum sanitary and safety requirements and design criteria, and until a permit for the construction or development is issued by the Department. ~~Construction permits for spas are not required until January 1, 2003.~~ Permits are valid for a period of one year from date of issue. They may be reissued upon application to the Department and payment of the permit fee as provided in this Act.

The fee to be paid by an applicant, other than an organization incorporated under the General Not for Profit Corporation Act, as now or hereafter amended, for a permit for construction, development, major alteration, or installation of each swimming facility is \$50, which shall accompany such application.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1206)

Sec. 6. License renewal. Applications and fees for renewal of the license shall be made in writing by the holder of the license, on forms furnished by the Department and, except in the case of an application by an organization incorporated under the General Not for Profit Corporation Act, as now or hereafter amended, shall be accompanied by a license application fee of \$50, which shall not be refundable, and shall contain any change in the information submitted since the original license was issued or the latest renewal granted. In addition to any other fees required under this Act, a late fee of \$20 shall be charged when any renewal application is received by the Department after the license has expired; however, educational institutions and units of State or local government shall not be required to pay late fees. If, after inspection, the Department is satisfied that the swimming facility is in substantial compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations issued thereunder, the Department shall issue the renewal license.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/7) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1207)

Sec. 7. Conditional license. If the Department finds that the facilities of any swimming facility for which a license is sought are not in compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules ~~and regulations~~ of the Department relating thereto, but may operate without undue prejudice to the public, the Department may issue a conditional license setting forth the conditions on which the license is issued, the manner in which the swimming facility fails to comply with the Act and such rules ~~and regulations~~, and shall set forth the time, not to exceed 3 years, within which the applicant must make any changes or corrections necessary to fully comply with this Act and the rules and regulations of the Department relating thereto. No more than 3 such consecutive annual conditional licenses may be issued.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/8) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1208)

Sec. 8. Payment of fees; display of licenses. All fees and penalties generated under the authority of this Act shall be deposited into the Facility Licensing Fund and, subject to appropriation, shall be used by the Department in the administration of this Act. All fees and penalties shall be submitted in the form of a check or money order, or by other means authorized by the Department. All licenses provided for in this Act shall be displayed in a conspicuous place for public view, within or on such premises. In case of revocation or suspension, the owner or operator or both shall cause the license to be removed and to post the notice of revocation or suspension issued by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/13) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1213)

Sec. 13. Rules. The Department shall promulgate, publish, adopt and amend such rules ~~and regulations~~ as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of this Act, to protect the health and safety of the public using such pools and beaches, spas, and other appurtenances, and may, when necessary, utilize the services of any other state agencies to assist in carrying out the purposes of this Act. These ~~rules regulations~~ shall include but are not limited to design criteria for swimming facility areas and bather preparation facilities, standards relating to sanitation, cleanliness, plumbing, water supply, sewage and solid waste disposal, design and construction of all equipment, buildings, rodent and insect control, communicable disease control, safety and sanitation of appurtenant swimming facilities. The rules regulations must include provisions for the prevention of bather entrapment or entanglement at new and existing swimming facilities. ~~The Department may adopt less stringent requirements for spas existing~~



~~prior to January 1, 2003 than for new spas, provided minimum safety features, including provisions to protect against bather entrapment, are provided.~~ Bather preparation facilities consisting of dressing room space, toilets and showers shall be available for use of patrons of swimming facilities, except as provided by Department rules regulations.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/14) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1214)

Sec. 14.

Whenever the Department determines that there are reasonable grounds to believe that there has been violation of any provision of this Act or the rules ~~and regulations~~ issued hereunder, the Department shall give notice of such alleged violation to the person to whom the license was issued, as herein provided. Such notice shall:

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) include a statement of the reasons for the issuance of the notice;
- (c) ~~(Blank) allow reasonable time as determined by the Department for the performance of any act it requires;~~

(d) be served upon the owner, operator or licensee as the case may require; provided that such notice or order shall be deemed to have been properly served upon such owner, operator or licensee when a copy thereof has been sent by registered or certified mail to his last known address as furnished to the Department; or, when he has been served with such notice by any other method authorized by the laws of this State;

(e) ~~(Blank) contain an outline of remedial action, which, if taken, will be required to effect compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations issued hereunder.~~

(Source: P.A. 78-1149.)

(210 ILCS 125/15.1 new)

Sec. 15.1. Violations at facilities.

(a) If the Department finds violations at swimming facilities requiring licensure under this Act, the Department shall issue a written report or notice of the violations. In accordance with subsections (b), (c), and (d), each violation shall be categorized as either Type "A", Type "B", or Type "C".

(b) Type "A" Violation. The situation, condition, or practice constituting a Type "A" violation shall be abated or eliminated immediately, unless a fixed period of time, not exceeding 10 days, as determined by the Department and specified in the notice of violation or inspection report, is required for correction. Type "A" violations shall include, but not be limited to:

- (1) Inoperable gauges or flowmeters.
- (2) The failure to maintain appropriate water quality within 20% of standard.
- (3) The failure to maintain or provide operation reports.
- (4) The failure to provide and maintain necessary safety equipment prescribed by rule.
- (5) The failure to maintain cleanliness of the facility (cracks, leaks, lint, dirt, and sediment).
- (6) The improper use of starting platforms.
- (7) The failure to maintain equipment in proper work order (including, but not limited to, skimmers, pumps, and chlorinators), such that the public is not endangered.
- (8) The failure to post Patron Regulations and Bather Load signs.

(c) Type "B" Violation. At the time of issuance of a notice of a Type "B" violation, the Department shall request a plan of correction that is subject to the Department's approval. The facility shall have 10 days after receipt of a notice of violation in which to prepare and submit a plan of correction. The Department may extend this period up to 30 days where correction involves substantial capital improvement. The plan shall include a fixed time period, not to exceed 90 days, within which violations are to be corrected. If the Department rejects a plan of correction, it shall send notice of the rejection and the reason for the rejection to the facility. The facility shall have 10 days after receipt of the notice of rejection in which to submit a modified plan. If the modified plan is not timely submitted, or if the modified plan is rejected, the facility shall follow an approved plan of correction imposed by the Department. Type "B" violations shall include, but not be limited to:

- (1) Ongoing repeat Type "A" violations not corrected in accordance with a notice or inspection report.
- (2) The failure to submit a Drowning and Injury Report within 24 hours.
- (3) The failure to provide a lifeguard or a warning sign as required by the rules.
- (4) The failure to maintain water quality in accordance with Section 820.320 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, and in excess of that allowed for in a Type "A" violation.
- (5) The failure to properly secure the pool area or the equipment/storage area.
- (6) The failure to maintain any operational reports.

(7) The failure to obey assigned bather load.

(8) The failure to properly display a Department-issued license.

(d) Type "C" Violation. Type "C" violations include those violations that may lead to serious injury or death of patrons, employees, or the general public. Upon finding a Type "C" violation at a facility, the Department shall immediately take such actions as necessary to protect public health, including ordering the immediate closure of the facility, ordering the abatement of conditions deemed dangerous by the Department, or ordering the cessation of any practice deemed dangerous or improper by the Department. Type "C" violations shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) The failure to obtain a license prior to operating.

(2) The failure to construct the pool in accordance with the Department-issued permit to construct.

(3) The failure to secure a permit to alter the pool.

(4) The failure to close the pool in accordance with the rules.

(5) The failure to obey any lawful order of the Department.

(6) The failure to provide access to the facility by the Department or any duly appointed agent thereof.

(7) The failure to post a Department-issued closure order.

(8) Operating the facility in a manner that results in imminent danger to the public.

(9) Submitting fraudulent documentation to the Department or a duly appointed agent thereof.

(e) In determining whether a penalty is to be imposed and in fixing the amount of the penalty to be imposed, if any, for a violation, the Director shall consider the following factors:

(1) The gravity of the violation, including the probability that death or serious physical harm to the public will result or has resulted; the severity of the actual or potential harm; and the extent to which the provisions of the applicable statutes or regulations were violated.

(2) The reasonable diligence exercised by the licensee and efforts to correct violations.

(3) Any previous violations committed by the licensee.

(4) The financial benefit to the facility for committing or continuing the violation.

Type "A" violations shall carry no penalty provided they are corrected within the terms set forth by this Act and in accordance with the rules established under this Act. Type "B" violations may be assessed a penalty of \$25 per day for each day the violation exists. Type "C" violations may be assessed a penalty of \$100 per day for each day the violation exists, in addition to any other penalties provided for by law.

(210 ILCS 125/15.2 new)

Sec. 15.2. Violations and civil penalties. The Department is empowered to assess civil penalties and sanctions for violations of this Act and the rules promulgated under this Act. Each day a violation exists shall constitute a separate violation.

(210 ILCS 125/16.1 new)

Sec. 16.1. Denial, suspension, or revocation of a license. The Director, after notice and opportunity for a hearing to a party, may deny, suspend, or revoke a license or permit, or assess a civil penalty, in any case in which he or she finds that there has been a substantial failure to comply with the provisions of this Act or rules established under it. Notice shall be provided by certified mail, return receipt requested, or served personally and by fixing a date, not less than 15 days from the date of such mailing or service, at which time the applicant or license holder shall be given an opportunity to serve a written request for hearing upon the Department. The hearing shall be conducted by the Director or by an individual designated in writing by the Director as the Hearing Officer. On the basis of any such hearing, or upon default of the applicant or license holder, the Director shall make a determination specifying his or her findings and conclusions. A copy of the determinations shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or served personally upon the applicant or license holder.

(210 ILCS 125/21) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1221)

Sec. 21. Closure of facility. Whenever the Department finds any violation of this Act or the rules promulgated under this Act, if the violation presents an emergency or risk to public health, the Department the conditions hereinafter set forth it shall, without prior notice or hearing, issue a by written notice, immediately order the owner, operator, or licensee to close the swimming facility and to prohibit any person from using such facilities. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Act, such order shall be effective immediately.

(1) If conditions at a swimming facility and appurtenances, including bathhouse facilities, upon inspection and investigation by a representative of the Department, create an immediate danger to health or safety, including conditions that could lead to bather entrapment or entanglement, or

(2) When the Department, upon review of results of bacteriological analyses of water samples collected from a swimming facility, finds that such water does not conform to the bacteriological

standards promulgated by the Department for proper swimming water quality; or

~~(3) When an environmental survey of an area shows evidence of sewage or other pollitional or toxic materials being discharged to waters tributary to a beach creating an immediate danger to health or safety; or~~

~~(4) When the Department finds by observation or test for water clarity of the swimming facility water a higher turbidity level than permitted in the standards for physical quality as promulgated by the Department; or~~

~~(5) When in such cases as it is required, the presence of a satisfactory disinfectant residual, prescribed by rule as promulgated by the Department, is absent.~~

The notice shall state the reasons prompting the closing of the facilities and a copy of the notice must be posted conspicuously at the pool or beach by the owner, operator or licensee.

The State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the swimming facility is located shall enforce the closing order after receiving notice thereof.

Any owner, operator or licensee affected by such an order is entitled, upon written request to the Department, to a hearing as provided in this Act.

~~When such violations conditions are abated or when the results of analyses of water samples collected from the swimming facility, in the opinion of the Department, comply with the Department's bacteriological standards for acceptable water quality, or when the turbidity decreases to the permissible limit, or when the disinfectant residual reaches a satisfactory level as prescribed by rule, the Department may authorize reopening the swimming facility pool or beach. When sources of sewage, pollution, or toxic materials discovered as a result of an environmental survey are eliminated, the Department may authorize reopening of such beach.~~

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/23) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1223)

Sec. 23. Applicability of Act. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to exclude the State of Illinois and Departments and educational institutions thereof and units of local government except that the provisions in this Act for fees or late fees for licenses and permits, and the provisions for fine and imprisonment shall not apply to the State of Illinois, to Departments and educational institutions thereof, or units of local government. This Act shall not apply to beaches operated by units of local government located on Lake Michigan.

(Source: P.A. 92-18, eff. 6-28-01.)

(210 ILCS 125/15 rep.) (210 ILCS 125/16 rep.)

Section 10. The Swimming Facility Act is amended by repealing Sections 15, and 16.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3057**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 49; NAYS 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lauzen	Sandoval
Bivins	Garrett	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bomke	Haine	Link	Silverstein
Bond	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Stears
Clayborne	Hendon	Maloney	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Martinez	Syverson

[March 18, 2010]

Crotty	Hultgren	McCarter	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Radogno	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	
Forby	Kotowski	Risinger	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Duffy	Murphy
Cronin	Millner	Pankau

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3091**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 44; NAYS 10.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Kotowski	Silverstein
Bomke	Garrett	Lightford	Steans
Bond	Haine	Link	Sullivan
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Syverson
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Trotter
Crotty	Holmes	Millner	Viverito
Dahl	Hultgren	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Hunter	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Hutchinson	Raoul	
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Risinger	
Dillard	Jones, J.	Sandoval	
Forby	Koehler	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	Murphy	Righter
Burzynski	Luechtefeld	Pankau	
Cronin	McCarter	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Sullivan, **Senate Bill No. 3093**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 3094**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 49; NAYS 5.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Kotowski	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Link	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Sullivan
Cronin	Holmes	Martinez	Syverson
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Dillard	Jones, J.	Raoul	
Forby	Koehler	Righter	

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Lauzen	Murphy
Duffy	McCarter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Righter, **Senate Bill No. 3129**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3134** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3134

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3134 on page 1, by replacing line 5 with the following:

"changing Sections 8-11-1.1, 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, and 8-11-1.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.1)

Sec. 8-11-1.1. Non-home rule municipalities; imposition of taxes.

(a) The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, upon approval of the electors of the municipality pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, impose by ordinance or resolution the tax authorized in Sections 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4 and 8-11-1.5 of this Act.

(b) The corporate authorities of the municipality may by ordinance or resolution call for the submission to the electors of the municipality the question of whether the municipality shall impose such tax. Such question shall be certified by the municipal clerk to the election authority in accordance with Section 28-5 of the Election Code and shall be in a form in accordance with Section 16-7 of the Election Code.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if the proceeds of the tax may be used for municipal operations pursuant to Section 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, or 8-11-1.5, then the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the corporate authorities of the municipality be authorized to levy a tax at a rate of (rate)% for expenditures on municipal operations, expenditures on public infrastructure, or property tax relief?

If a majority of the electors in the municipality voting upon the question vote in the affirmative, such tax shall be imposed.

An ordinance or resolution imposing the tax of not more than 1% hereunder or discontinuing the same

[March 18, 2010]

shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof, together with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of such tax, filed with the Department of Revenue, on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the additional tax or to discontinue the tax, as the case may be, as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning October 1, 2002, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax must either (i) be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, if, in a non-home rule municipality with more than 150,000 but fewer than 200,000 inhabitants, as determined by the last preceding federal decennial census, an ordinance or resolution under this Section imposes or discontinues a tax or changes the tax rate as of July 1, 2007, then that ordinance or resolution, together with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of the tax, must be adopted and a certified copy of that ordinance or resolution must be filed with the Department on or before May 15, 2007, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of July 1, 2007.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, if, in a non-home rule municipality with more than 6,500 but fewer than 7,000 inhabitants, as determined by the last preceding federal decennial census, an ordinance or resolution under this Section imposes or discontinues a tax or changes the tax rate on or before May 20, 2009, then that ordinance or resolution, together with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of the tax, must be adopted and a certified copy of that ordinance or resolution must be filed with the Department on or before May 20, 2009, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of July 1, 2009.

A non-home rule municipality may file a certified copy of an ordinance or resolution, with a certification that the ordinance or resolution received referendum approval in the case of the imposition of the tax, with the Department of Revenue, as required under this Section, only after October 2, 2000.

The tax authorized by this Section may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments.

(Source: P.A. 95-8, eff. 6-29-07; 96-10, eff. 5-20-09)."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3134**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Link	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 3147**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Kotowski	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Dillard	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Duffy	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Clayborne asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 3147**.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Hutchinson, **Senate Bill No. 3269** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Criminal Law.

[March 18, 2010]



Senator Hutchinson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3269**

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3269 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Department" means the Department of State Police or Illinois State Police.

"Law enforcement agencies" means local, county, State or federal law enforcement agencies involved in the investigation of sexual assault cases in Illinois.

"Sexual assault evidence" means evidence collected in connection with a sexual assault investigation, including, but not limited to, evidence collected using the State Police Evidence Collection Kits.

Section 10. Submission of evidence. Law enforcement agencies that receive sexual assault evidence in connection with the investigation of a criminal case on or after the effective date of this Act must submit evidence from the case within 10 business days of receipt to a Department of State Police forensic laboratory or a laboratory approved and designated by the Director of State Police. Sexual assault evidence received by a law enforcement agency within 30 days prior to the effective date of this Act shall be submitted pursuant to this Section.

Section 15. Analysis of evidence. All sexual assault evidence submitted pursuant to Section 10 of this Act on or after the effective date of this Act shall be analyzed within 6 months after receipt of all necessary evidence and standards by the State Police Laboratory or other designated laboratory if sufficient staffing and resources are available.

Section 20. Inventory of evidence. By October 15, 2010, each Illinois law enforcement agency shall provide written notice to the Department of State Police, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, stating the number of sexual assault cases in the custody of the law enforcement agency that have not been previously submitted to a laboratory for analysis. Within 180 days after the effective date of this Act, appropriate arrangements shall be made between the law enforcement agency and the Department of State Police, or a laboratory approved and designated by the Director of State Police, to ensure that all cases that were collected prior to the effective date of this Act and are, or were at the time of collection, the subject of a criminal investigation, are submitted to the Department of State Police, or a laboratory approved and designated by the Director of State Police. By February 15, 2011, the Department of State Police shall submit to the Governor, the Attorney General, and both houses of the General Assembly a plan for analyzing cases submitted pursuant to this Section. The plan shall include but not be limited to a timeline for completion of analysis and a summary of the inventory received, as well as requests for funding and resources necessary to meet the established timeline. Should the Department determine it is necessary to outsource the forensic testing of the cases submitted in accordance with this Section, all such cases will be exempt from the provisions of subsection (n) of Section 5-4-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

Section 25. Failure of a law enforcement agency to submit the sexual assault evidence. The failure of a law enforcement agency to submit the sexual assault evidence collected on or after the effective date of this Act within 10 business days after receipt shall in no way alter the authority of the law enforcement agency to submit the evidence or the authority of the Department of State Police forensic laboratory or designated laboratory to accept and analyze the evidence or specimen or to maintain or upload the results of genetic marker grouping analysis information into a local, state, or national database in accordance with established protocol.

Section 30. Required certification. Each submission of sexual assault evidence submitted for analysis pursuant to this Act shall be accompanied by the following signed certification:

"This evidence is being submitted by (name of investigating law enforcement agency) in connection with a prior or current criminal investigation."

Section 35. Expungement. If the Department receives written confirmation from the investigating law enforcement agency or State's Attorney's office that a DNA record that has been uploaded pursuant to

[March 18, 2010]

this Act into a Local, State or national DNA database was not connected to a criminal investigation, the DNA record shall be expunged from the DNA database and the Department shall, by rule, prescribe procedures to ensure that written confirmation is sent to the submitting law enforcement agency verifying the expungement.

Section 40. Failure to expunge. The failure to expunge a DNA record or strictly comply with the provisions of Section 35 of this Act shall not be grounds for challenging the validity of a database match or database information, and evidence based upon or derived from the DNA record may not be excluded by a court.

Section 45. Rules. The Department of State Police shall promulgate rules that prescribe the procedures for the operation of this Act, including expunging a DNA record.

Section 90. The Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act is amended by changing Section 6.4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 70/6.4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-6.4)

Sec. 6.4. Sexual assault evidence collection program.

(a) There is created a statewide sexual assault evidence collection program to facilitate the prosecution of persons accused of sexual assault. This program shall be administered by the Illinois State Police. The program shall consist of the following: (1) distribution of sexual assault evidence collection kits which have been approved by the Illinois State Police to hospitals that request them, or arranging for such distribution by the manufacturer of the kits, (2) collection of the kits from hospitals after the kits have been used to collect evidence, (3) analysis of the collected evidence and conducting of laboratory tests, (4) maintaining the chain of custody and safekeeping of the evidence for use in a legal proceeding, and (5) the comparison of the collected evidence with the genetic marker grouping analysis information maintained by the Department of State Police under Section 5-4-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections and with the information contained in the Federal Bureau of Investigation's National DNA database; provided the amount and quality of genetic marker grouping results obtained from the evidence in the sexual assault case meets the requirements of both the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) policies. The standardized evidence collection kit for the State of Illinois shall be the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Kit. A sexual assault evidence collection kit may not be released by a hospital without the written consent of the sexual assault survivor. In the case of a survivor who is a minor 13 years of age or older, evidence and information concerning the sexual assault may be released at the written request of the minor. If the survivor is a minor who is under 13 years of age, evidence and information concerning the alleged sexual assault may be released at the written request of the parent, guardian, investigating law enforcement officer, or Department of Children and Family Services. If the survivor is an adult who has a guardian of the person, a health care surrogate, or an agent acting under a health care power of attorney, then consent of the guardian, surrogate, or agent is not required to release evidence and information concerning the sexual assault. If the adult is unable to provide consent for the release of evidence and information and a guardian, surrogate, or agent under a health care power of attorney is unavailable or unwilling to release the information, then an investigating law enforcement officer may authorize the release. Any health care professional, including any physician, advanced practice nurse, physician assistant, or nurse, sexual assault nurse examiner, and any health care institution, including any hospital, who provides evidence or information to a law enforcement officer pursuant to a written request as specified in this Section is immune from any civil or professional liability that might arise from those actions, with the exception of willful or wanton misconduct. The immunity provision applies only if all of the requirements of this Section are met.

~~(a-5) (Blank). All sexual assault evidence collected using the State Police Evidence Collection Kits before January 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 93 781) that have not been previously analyzed and tested by the Department of State Police shall be analyzed and tested within 2 years after receipt of all necessary evidence and standards into the State Police Laboratory if sufficient staffing and resources are available. All sexual assault evidence collected using the State Police Evidence Collection Kits on or after January 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 93 781) shall be analyzed and tested by the Department of State Police within one year after receipt of all necessary evidence and standards into the State Police Laboratory if sufficient staffing and resources are available.~~

(b) The Illinois State Police shall administer a program to train hospitals and hospital personnel participating in the sexual assault evidence collection program, in the correct use and application of the sexual assault evidence collection kits. A sexual assault nurse examiner may conduct examinations using

[March 18, 2010]

the sexual assault evidence collection kits, without the presence or participation of a physician. The Department shall cooperate with the Illinois State Police in this program as it pertains to medical aspects of the evidence collection.

(c) In this Section, "sexual assault nurse examiner" means a registered nurse who has completed a sexual assault nurse examiner (SANE) training program that meets the Forensic Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-432, eff. 1-1-08; 96-318, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect September 1, 2010."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Hutchinson, **Senate Bill No. 3269**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3273**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
---------	-------	--------	----------

[March 18, 2010]

Bivins	Forby	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Brady	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Trotter
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Risinger, **Senate Bill No. 3282**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 3309**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 36; NAYS 11; Present 2.

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bivins	Harmon	Lightford	Silverstein
Bond	Hendon	Link	Steans
Clayborne	Holmes	Maloney	Sullivan
Collins	Hultgren	Martinez	Viverito
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jacobs	Radogno	
Frerichs	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Garrett	Koehler	Sandoval	
Haine	Kotowski	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dahl	Luechtefeld	Pankau
Burzynski	Duffy	McCarter	Righter
Cronin	Lauzen	Millner	

The following voted present:

Dillard  
Noland

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3322** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3322

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3322 as follows:

on page 5, immediately below line 1, by inserting the following:

"The contract shall contain the following statement located above the signature line:

"The consumer understands and agrees that the funds received from this Non-Recourse Civil Litigation Funding shall not be used to pay for litigation costs related to the underlying Legal claim.""; and

on page 5, by replacing line 2 through line 4 with the following:

"(6) The contract for nonrecourse civil litigation funding shall contain a written acknowledgement by the consumer that he or she has reviewed the contract in its entirety, that he or she shall notify his or her current attorney and any successor attorneys representing him or her in the legal claim of the existence of the transaction and shall instruct the nonrecourse civil litigation funding company to provide the attorney with a copy of the contract. Additionally, before obtaining any additional or subsequent nonrecourse civil litigation funding, the consumer will notify his or her attorney and receive prior written permission for such transaction from the prior civil litigation funding company."; and

on page 5, by deleting line 5 through line 24; and

by replacing line 25 on page 5 through line 21 on page 7 with the following:

[March 18, 2010]

"Section 15. Priorities. Any attorney's lien, Medicare lien, Medicaid lien, or health care provider lien against the consumer's legal claim shall take priority over any lien of the civil litigation funding company.

Section 20. Standards and practices. Each civil litigation funding company shall adhere to the following:

(1) The civil litigation funding company shall not pay or offer to pay commissions or referral fees to any attorney or employee of a law firm or to any medical provider, chiropractor, or physical therapist or their employees for referring a consumer to the civil litigation funding company. The civil litigation funding company agrees not to accept any commissions, referral fees, or rebates from any attorney or employee of a law firm or any medical provider, chiropractor, or physical therapist or their employees, other than what is agreed to be paid to the civil litigation funding company out of the proceeds of the legal claim pursuant to the signed contract between the consumer and the civil litigation funding company.

(2) The civil litigation funding company shall not advertise false or intentionally misleading information regarding its product or services.

(3) The civil litigation funding company shall not knowingly provide funding to a consumer who has previously sold and assigned an amount of his potential proceeds from his legal claim to another civil litigation funding company without first purchasing that civil litigation funding company's entire accrued balance unless otherwise agreed in writing by the civil litigation funding companies and the consumer.

(4) The civil litigation funding company shall not offer single premium credit life, disability, or unemployment insurance that is to be financed through a civil litigation funding transaction.

(5) For non-English speaking consumers, upon the written request of the consumer, the principal terms of the contract must be translated in writing into the consumer's primary language, the consumer must sign the translated document containing the principal terms and initial each page, and the translator or lawyer must sign an affirmation confirming that the principal terms have been presented to the consumer in the consumer's primary language and acknowledged by the consumer. Principal terms shall include all items that must be disclosed by this Section."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3322**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito

[March 18, 2010]

Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Lauzen, **Senate Bill No. 3334**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Dillard	Koehler	Righter
Bivins	Duffy	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Forby	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Frerichs	Link	Schoenberg
Brady	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Haine	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Harmon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Hendon	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Wilhelmi, **Senate Bill No. 3336**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 48; NAYS 5; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bivins	Forby	Link	Silverstein
Bond	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Steans
Burzynski	Garrett	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Haine	McCarter	Syverson
Collins	Hendon	Muñoz	Trotter
Cronin	Holmes	Murphy	Viverito
Crotty	Hultgren	Noland	Wilhelmi

[March 18, 2010]

Dahl	Hutchinson	Pankau	Mr. President
DeLeo	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	
Demuzio	Kotowski	Righter	
Dillard	Laufen	Risinger	

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Jacobs	Millner
Harmon	Jones, J.	

The following voted present:

Hunter  
Maloney

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 3342**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Koehler	Radogno
Bivins	Forby	Kotowski	Raoul
Bomke	Frerichs	Laufen	Righter
Bond	Garrett	Lightford	Risinger
Brady	Haine	Link	Sandoval
Clayborne	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Silverstein
Cronin	Holmes	Martinez	Steans
Crotty	Hultgren	McCarter	Sullivan
Dahl	Hunter	Millner	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	Jones, J.	Pankau	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

#### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3383** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Schoenberg offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3383

[March 18, 2010]



AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3383 as follows:  
on page 4, line 13, after "entities", by inserting "to"; and

on page 4, line 24, after the period, by inserting "The Authority shall charge a reasonable fee to the qualified providers in connection with the origination of the loans."; and

on page 5, line 17, after the period, by inserting "The Authority shall charge a reasonable fee and shall be paid its costs of issuance in connection with its issuance of the bonds."; and

on page 5, lines 19 and 20, by replacing "one and one-half percent" with "2%"; and

on page 6, line 7, by replacing "and (ii)" with "and (iii)"; and

on page 7, line 16, by replacing "Distressed" with "Financially Distressed"; and

on page 7, line 19, by replacing "Distressed" with "Financially Distressed" and

on page 12, by replacing lines 20 through 23 with "shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then, if"; and

on page 14, line 3, by replacing "Fund;" with "Fund; then, from the moneys remaining, all unsatisfied amounts certified under Section 6z-82 of the State Finance Act shall be paid into the Financially Distressed Provider Debt Service Fund.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3383**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 37; NAYS 17; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bond	Garrett	Lightford	Silverstein
Clayborne	Haine	Link	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Sullivan
Cronin	Holmes	Martinez	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Millner	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Forby	Koehler	Sandoval	
Frerichs	Kotowski	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	McCarter	Risinger
Bomke	Hultgren	Murphy	Syverson
Burzynski	Jones, J.	Pankau	
Dahl	Lauzen	Radogno	
Dillard	Luechtefeld	Righter	

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted present:

Harmon

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3401** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Schoenberg offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3401

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3401 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 9-260, 9-265, 9-270, 16-135, and 16-140 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/9-260)

Sec. 9-260. Assessment of omitted property; counties of 3,000,000 or more.

(a) After signing the affidavit, the county assessor shall have power, when directed by the board of appeals (until the first Monday in December 1998 and the board of review beginning the first Monday in December 1998 and thereafter), or on his or her own initiative, subject to the limitations of Sections 9-265 and 9-270, to assess properties which may have been omitted from assessments for the current year and not more than 5 years prior to the current year or during any year or years for which the property was liable to be taxed, and for which the tax has not been paid, but only on notice and an opportunity to be heard in the manner and form required by law, and shall enter the assessments upon the assessment books. Any time period for the review of an omitted assessment included in the notice shall be consistent with the time period established by the assessor in accordance with subsection (a) of Section 12-55. No charge for tax of previous years shall be made against any property if (1) the assessor failed to notify the board of review of an omitted assessment in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section; (2) ~~(a)~~ the property was last assessed as unimproved, ~~(b)~~ the owner of such property gave notice of subsequent improvements and requested a reassessment as required by Section 9-180, and ~~(c)~~ reassessment of the property was not made within the 16 month period immediately following the receipt of that notice ; (3) the assessor received a building permit for the property evidencing that new construction had occurred or was occurring on the property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls; (4) the assessor received a survey containing the omitted property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls; (5) the assessor possessed an aerial photograph of the omitted improvement but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls; (6) the assessor received a real estate transfer declaration indicating a sale from an exempt property owner to a non-exempt property owner but failed to list the property on the tax rolls; or (7) the property was the subject of an assessment appeal before the assessor or the board of review that had included the intended omitted property as part of the assessment appeal and provided evidence of its market value.

(b) Any taxes based on the omitted assessment of a property pursuant to Sections 9-260 through 9-270 and Sections 16-135 and 16-140 shall be prepared and mailed at the same time as the estimated first installment property tax bill for the preceding year (as described in Section 21-30) is prepared and mailed. The omitted assessment tax bill is not due until the date on which the second installment property tax bill for the preceding year becomes due. The omitted assessment tax bill shall be deemed delinquent and shall bear interest beginning on the day after the due date of the second installment (as described in Section 21-25). Any taxes for omitted assessments deemed delinquent after the due date of the second installment tax bill shall bear interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid or forfeited (as described in Section 21-25).

(c) The assessor shall have no power to change the assessment or alter the assessment books in any other manner or for any other purpose so as to change or affect the taxes in that year, except as ordered

[March 18, 2010]

by the board of appeals (until the first Monday in December 1998 and the board of review beginning the first Monday in December 1998 and thereafter). The county assessor shall make all changes and corrections ordered by the board of appeals (until the first Monday in December 1998 and the board of review beginning the first Monday in December 1998 and thereafter). The county assessor may for the purpose of revision by the board of appeals (until the first Monday in December 1998 and the board of review beginning the first Monday in December 1998 and thereafter) certify the assessment books for any town or taxing district after or when such books are completed.

(d) The assessor shall transmit a copy of any decision and all evidence used in a decision regarding an omitted assessment to the board of review on or before November 1.

(Source: P.A. 93-560, eff. 8-20-03.)

(35 ILCS 200/9-265)

Sec. 9-265. Omitted property; interest; change in exempt use or ownership. If any property is omitted in the assessment of any year or years, not to exceed the current assessment year and 5 prior years, so that the taxes, for which the property was liable, have not been paid, or if by reason of defective description or assessment, taxes on any property for any year or years have not been paid, or if any taxes are refunded under subsection (b) of Section 14-5 because the taxes were assessed in the wrong person's name, the property, when discovered, shall be listed and assessed by the board of review or, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, by the county assessor either on his or her own initiative or when so directed by the board of appeals or board of review. For purposes of this Section, "defective description or assessment" includes a description or assessment which omits all the improvements thereon as a result of which part of the taxes on the total value of the property as improved remain unpaid. In the case of property subject to assessment by the Department, the property shall be listed and assessed by the Department. All such property shall be placed on the assessment and tax books. The arrearages of taxes which might have been assessed, with 10% interest thereon for each year or portion thereof from 2 years after the time the first correct tax bill ought to have been received, shall be charged against the property by the county clerk.

When property or acreage omitted by either incorrect survey or other ministerial assessor error is discovered and the owner has paid its tax bills as received for the year or years of omission of the parcel, then the interest authorized by this Section shall not be chargeable to the owner. However, nothing in this Section shall prevent the collection of the principal amount of back taxes due and owing.

If any property listed as exempt by the chief county assessment officer has a change in use, a change in leasehold estate, or a change in titleholder of record by purchase, grant, taking or transfer, it shall be the obligation of the transferee to notify the chief county assessment officer in writing within 30 days of the change. The notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall include the name and address of the taxpayer, the legal description of the property, and the property index number of the property when an index number exists. If the failure to give the notification results in the assessing official continuing to list the property as exempt in subsequent years, the property shall be considered omitted property for purposes of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 88-455; 89-126, eff. 7-11-95; 89-671, eff. 8-14-96.)

(35 ILCS 200/9-270)

Sec. 9-270. Omitted property; limitations on assessment. A charge for tax and interest for previous years, as provided in Sections 9-265 or 14-40, shall not be made against any property for years prior to the date of ownership of the person owning the property at the time the liability for the omitted tax was first ascertained. Ownership as used in this section shall be held to refer to bona fide legal and equitable titles or interests acquired for value and without notice of the tax, as may appear by deed, deed of trust, mortgage, certificate of purchase or sale, or other form of contract. No charge for tax of previous years, as provided in Section 9-265, shall be made against any property if (1) the assessor failed to notify the board of review of an omitted assessment in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 9-260; (2) ~~(a)~~ the property was last assessed as unimproved, ~~(b)~~ the owner of the property gave notice of subsequent improvements and requested a reassessment as required by Section 9-180, and ~~(c)~~ reassessment of the property was not made within the 16 month period immediately following the receipt of that notice ; (3) the assessor received a building permit for the property evidencing that new construction had occurred or was occurring on the property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls; (4) the assessor received a survey containing the omitted property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls; (5) the assessor possessed an aerial photograph of the omitted improvement but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls; (6) the assessor received a real estate transfer declaration indicating a sale from an exempt property owner to a non-exempt property owner but failed to list the property on the tax rolls; or (7) the property was the subject of an assessment appeal before the assessor or the board of review that had included the intended omitted property as part of the assessment appeal and provided

evidence of its market value. The owner of property, if known, assessed under this and the preceding section shall be notified by the county assessor, board of review or Department, as the case may require. (Source: P.A. 86-359; 88-455.)

(35 ILCS 200/16-135)

Sec. 16-135. Omitted property; Notice provisions. In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the owner of property and the executor, administrator, or trustee of a decedent whose property has been omitted in the assessment in any year or years or on which a tax for which the property was liable has not been paid, and the several taxing bodies interested therein, shall be given at least 5 days notice in writing by the board of appeals (until the first Monday in December 1998 and the board of review beginning the first Monday in December 1998 and thereafter) or county assessor of the hearing on the proposed assessments of the omitted property. The board or assessor shall have full power to examine the owner, or the executor, administrator, trustee, legatee, or heirs of the decedent, or other person concerning the ownership, kind, character, amount and the value of the omitted property.

If the board determines that the property of any decedent was omitted from assessment during any year or years, or that a tax for which the property was liable, has not been paid, the board shall direct the county assessor to assess the property. However, if the county assessor, on his or her own initiative, makes such a determination, then the assessor shall assess the property. No charge for tax of previous years shall be made against any property prior to the date of ownership of the person owning the property at the time the liability for such omitted tax is first ascertained. Ownership as used in this Section refers to bona fide legal and equitable titles or interests acquired for value and without notice of the tax, as may appear by deed, deed of trust, mortgage, certificate of purchase or sale, or other form of contract. No such charge for tax of previous years shall be made against any property if:

(1) the assessor failed to notify the board of review of an omitted assessment in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 9-260 of this Code;

(2) ~~(a)~~ the property was last assessed as unimproved, ~~(b)~~ the owner of the property, gave notice of subsequent improvements and requested a reassessment as required by Section 9-180, and ~~(c)~~ reassessment of the property was not made within 16 months of receipt of that notice ; -

(3) the assessor received a building permit for the property evidencing that new construction had occurred or was occurring on the property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls;

(4) the assessor received a survey containing the omitted property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls;

(5) the assessor possessed an aerial photograph of the omitted improvement but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls;

(6) the assessor received a real estate transfer declaration indicating a sale from an exempt property owner to a non-exempt property owner but failed to list the property on the tax rolls; or

(7) the property was the subject of an assessment appeal before the assessor or the board of review that had included the intended omitted property as part of the assessment appeal and provided evidence of its market value.

The assessment of omitted property by the county assessor may be reviewed by the board in the same manner as other assessments are reviewed under the provisions of this Code and when so reviewed, the assessment shall not thereafter be subject to review by any succeeding board.

For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Code, relating to property omitted from assessment, the taxing bodies interested therein are hereby empowered to employ counsel to appear before the board or assessor (as the case may be) and take all necessary steps to enforce the assessment on the omitted property.

(Source: P.A. 88-455; 89-126, eff. 7-11-95; 89-671, eff. 8-14-96.)

(35 ILCS 200/16-140)

Sec. 16-140. Omitted property. In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the board of appeals (until the first Monday in December 1998 and the board of review beginning the first Monday in December 1998 and thereafter) in any year shall direct the county assessor, in accordance with Section 16-135, when he or she fails to do so on his or her own initiative, to assess all property which has not been assessed, for any reason, and enter the same upon the assessment books and to list and assess all property that has been omitted in the assessment for the current year and not more than 5 years prior to the current year of any year or years. If the tax for which that property was liable has not been paid or if any property, by reason of defective description or assessment thereof, fails to pay taxes for any year or years, the property, when discovered by the board shall be listed and assessed by the county assessor. The board may order the county assessor to make such alterations in the description of property as it deems necessary. No charge for tax of previous years shall be made against any property if :

(1) the assessor failed to notify the board of review of an omitted assessment in accordance with

[March 18, 2010]

subsection (d) of Section 9-260 of this Code:

(2) ~~(a)~~ the property was last assessed as unimproved, ~~(b)~~ the owner of the property gave notice of subsequent improvements and requested a reassessment as required by Section 9-180, and ~~(c)~~ reassessment of the property was not made within 16 months of receipt of that notice ; -

(3) the assessor received a building permit for the property evidencing that new construction had occurred or was occurring on the property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls;

(4) the assessor received a survey containing the omitted property but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls;

(5) the assessor possessed an aerial photograph of the omitted improvement but failed to list the improvement on the tax rolls;

(6) the assessor received a real estate transfer declaration indicating a sale from an exempt property owner to a non-exempt property owner but failed to list the property on the tax rolls; or

(7) the property was the subject of an assessment appeal before the assessor or the board of review that had included the intended omitted property as part of the assessment appeal and provided evidence of its market value.

The board shall hear complaints and revise assessments of any particular parcel of property of any person identified and described in a complaint filed with the board and conforming to the requirements of Section 16-115. The board shall make revisions in no other cases.

(Source: P.A. 88-455; 89-126, eff. 7-11-95; 89-671, eff. 8-14-96.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2011."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 was tabled in committee by the sponsor.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3401**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Koehler	Radogno
Bivins	Forby	Kotowski	Raoul
Bomke	Frerichs	Laufen	Righter
Bond	Garrett	Lightford	Risinger
Burzynski	Haine	Link	Sandoval
Clayborne	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Collins	Hendon	Maloney	Silverstein
Cronin	Holmes	Martinez	Steans
Crotty	Hultgren	McCarter	Sullivan
Dahl	Hunter	Millner	Syversen
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	Jones, J.	Pankau	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3402**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Risinger
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Cronin	Holmes	Millner	Sullivan
Crotty	Hultgren	Muñoz	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Murphy	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Duffy  
Jones, J.  
Lauzen

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3460**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 47; NAYS 7.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Koehler	Radogno
Bomke	Frerichs	Kotowski	Raoul
Bond	Garrett	Lightford	Risinger
Clayborne	Haine	Link	Schoenberg
Collins	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Cronin	Hendon	Maloney	Steans
Crotty	Holmes	Martinez	Sullivan
Dahl	Hultgren	McCarter	Trotter
DeLeo	Hunter	Millner	Viverito
Delgado	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	Jones, E.	Pankau	

[March 18, 2010]

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	Lauzen	Syverson
Burzynski	Jones, J.	Murphy	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

At the hour of 2:16 o'clock p.m., Senator Harmon, presiding.

On motion of Senator Haine, **Senate Bill No. 3377**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 52; NAYS 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Forby	Lauzen	Sandoval
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bond	Garrett	Link	Silverstein
Burzynski	Haine	Luechtefeld	Steans
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Sullivan
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Syverson
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Viverito
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Wilhelmi
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Mr. President
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Noland	
Delgado	Jacobs	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Jones, J.  
Murphy  
Risinger

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 2612**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[March 18, 2010]

Althoff	Duffy	Koehler	Raoul
Bivins	Forby	Kotowski	Righter
Bomke	Frerichs	Lightford	Risinger
Bond	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Burzynski	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Collins	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Dillard	Jones, J.	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Schoenberg, **Senate Bill No. 3514**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 32; NAYS 18.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bond	Haine	Kotowski	Sullivan
Clayborne	Harmon	Link	Trotter
Crotty	Hendon	Maloney	Viverito
DeLeo	Holmes	Martinez	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Hunter	Muñoz	Mr. President
Demuzio	Hutchinson	Noland	
Forby	Jacobs	Schoenberg	
Frerichs	Jones, E.	Silverstein	
Garrett	Koehler	Steans	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dahl	Luechtefeld	Radogno
Bivins	Dillard	McCarter	Risinger
Bomke	Duffy	Millner	Syverson
Burzynski	Hultgren	Murphy	
Cronin	Laufen	Pankau	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 3540**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

[March 18, 2010]



YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lauzen	Righter
Bivins	Garrett	Lightford	Risinger
Bomke	Haine	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Hendon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Holmes	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Hultgren	McCarter	Sullivan
Crotty	Hunter	Millner	Syverson
Dahl	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Trotter
DeLeo	Jacobs	Murphy	Viverito
Delgado	Jones, E.	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Pankau	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Radogno	
Forby	Kotowski	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Crotty, **Senate Bill No. 3544**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 38; NAYS 16.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bond	Haine	Lauzen	Silverstein
Clayborne	Harmon	Lightford	Steans
Collins	Holmes	Link	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	Maloney	Syverson
Crotty	Hunter	Martinez	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	Mr. President
Forby	Koehler	Sandoval	
Frerichs	Kotowski	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dillard	Millner	Risinger
Bivins	Garrett	Murphy	
Bomke	Jones, J.	Pankau	
Burzynski	Luechtefeld	Radogno	
Dahl	McCarter	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[March 18, 2010]

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 3547**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Delgado, **Senate Bill No. 3565**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Kotowski	Righter
Bivins	Frerichs	Lauzen	Risinger
Bomke	Garrett	Lightford	Sandoval
Bond	Haine	Link	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Maloney	Steans
Collins	Holmes	Martinez	Sullivan
Cronin	Hultgren	McCarter	Syverson
Crotty	Hunter	Millner	Trotter
Dahl	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Duffy  
Murphy

[March 18, 2010]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Delgado, **Senate Bill No. 3566**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 37; NAYS 15.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke	Garrett	Kotowski	Silverstein
Bond	Haine	Lightford	Steans
Clayborne	Harmon	Link	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Maloney	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Martinez	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Forby	Jones, J.	Sandoval	
Frerichs	Koehler	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Dillard	McCarter	Radogno
Burzynski	Duffy	Millner	Righter
Cronin	Hultgren	Murphy	Syverson
Dahl	Lauzen	Pankau	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Delgado, **Senate Bill No. 3568**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi

[March 18, 2010]

DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Bond, **Senate Bill No. 3585**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Bond, **Senate Bill No. 3592**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Righter
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Risinger
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Sandoval
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Steans
Cronin	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan

[March 18, 2010]

Crotty	Hultgren	Millner	Syverson
Dahl	Hunter	Muñoz	Trotter
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Murphy	Viverito
Delgado	Jacobs	Noland	Wilhelmi
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Pankau	Mr. President
Dillard	Koehler	Radogno	
Duffy	Kotowski	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Muñoz, **Senate Bill No. 3637**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lauzen	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Link	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	McCarter	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Millner	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Muñoz	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Murphy	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Pankau	
Demuzio	Jones, J.	Radogno	
Dillard	Koehler	Raoul	
Duffy	Kotowski	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 3683**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 48; NAYS 8.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Garrett	Lightford	Schoenberg
Bomke	Haine	Link	Silverstein
Bond	Harmon	Maloney	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson

[March 18, 2010]

Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Noland	Viverito
DeLeo	Hutchinson	Pankau	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jacobs	Radogno	Mr. President
Demuzio	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Dillard	Koehler	Righter	
Forby	Kotowski	Risinger	
Frerichs	Lauzen	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Duffy	McCarter
Burzynski	Jones, J.	Murphy
Dahl	Luechtefeld	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 3706**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 44; NAYS 12.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Bomke	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Bond	Hendon	Millner	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	Muñoz	Syverson
Collins	Hunter	Murphy	Trotter
Crotty	Hutchinson	Noland	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	Radogno	Wilhelmi
Delgado	Jones, E.	Raoul	Mr. President
Demuzio	Koehler	Righter	
Forby	Kotowski	Risinger	
Frerichs	Lightford	Sandoval	
Garrett	Link	Schoenberg	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins	Dillard	Lauzen
Burzynski	Duffy	Luechtefeld
Cronin	Hultgren	McCarter
Dahl	Jones, J.	Pankau

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Crotty, **Senate Bill No. 3732**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

[March 18, 2010]

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Risinger
Bivins	Frerichs	Link	Sandoval
Bomke	Garrett	Luechtefeld	Schoenberg
Bond	Haine	Maloney	Silverstein
Burzynski	Harmon	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hendon	McCarter	Sullivan
Collins	Holmes	Millner	Syverson
Cronin	Hultgren	Muñoz	Trotter
Crotty	Hunter	Murphy	Viverito
Dahl	Hutchinson	Noland	Wilhelmi
DeLeo	Jacobs	Pankau	Mr. President
Delgado	Jones, E.	Radogno	
Demuzio	Koehler	Raoul	
Dillard	Kotowski	Righter	

The following voted in the negative:

Duffy  
Lauzen

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A SECOND TIME

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 2985** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

Senator Martinez offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2985

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2985 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Title Insurance Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 16 and by adding Section 16.1 as follows:

(215 ILCS 155/3) (from Ch. 73, par. 1403)

Sec. 3. As used in this Act, the words and phrases following shall have the following meanings unless the context requires otherwise:

(1) "Title insurance business" or "business of title insurance" means:

(A) Issuing as insurer or offering to issue as insurer title insurance; and

(B) Transacting or proposing to transact one or more of the following activities when conducted or performed in contemplation of or in conjunction with the issuance of title insurance;

(i) soliciting or negotiating the issuance of title insurance;

(ii) guaranteeing, warranting, or otherwise insuring the correctness of title

searches for all instruments affecting titles to real property, any interest in real property, cooperative units and proprietary leases, and for all liens or charges affecting the same;

(iii) handling of escrows, settlements, or closings;

(iv) executing title insurance policies;

(v) effecting contracts of reinsurance;

[March 18, 2010]

- (vi) abstracting, searching, or examining titles; or
- (vii) issuing insured closing letters or closing protection letters;

(C) Guaranteeing, warranting, or insuring searches or examinations of title to real property or any interest in real property, with the exception of preparing an attorney's opinion of title; or

(D) Guaranteeing or warranting the status of title as to ownership of or liens on real property and personal property by any person other than the principals to the transaction; or

(E) Doing or proposing to do any business substantially equivalent to any of the activities listed in this subsection, provided that the preparation of an attorney's opinion of title pursuant to paragraph (1)(C) is not intended to be within the definition of "title insurance business" or "business of title insurance".

(1.5) "Title insurance" means insuring, guaranteeing, warranting, or indemnifying owners of real or personal property or the holders of liens or encumbrances thereon or others interested therein against loss or damage suffered by reason of liens, encumbrances upon, defects in, or the unmarketability of the title to the property; the invalidity or unenforceability of any liens or encumbrances thereon; or doing any business in substance equivalent to any of the foregoing. "Warranting" for purpose of this provision shall not include any warranty contained in instruments of encumbrance or conveyance. Title insurance is a single line form of insurance, also known as monoline. An attorney's opinion of title pursuant to paragraph (1)(C) is not intended to be within the definition of "title insurance".

(2) "Title insurance company" means any domestic company organized under the laws of this State for the purpose of conducting the business of title insurance and any title insurance company organized under the laws of another State, the District of Columbia or foreign government and authorized to transact the business of title insurance in this State.

(3) "Title insurance agent" means a person, firm, partnership, association, corporation or other legal entity registered by a title insurance company and authorized by such company to determine insurability of title in accordance with generally acceptable underwriting rules and standards in reliance on either the public records or a search package prepared from a title plant, or both, and authorized by such title insurance company in addition to do any of the following: act as an escrow agent pursuant to subsections (f), (g), and (h) of Section 16 of this Act, solicit title insurance, collect premiums, or issue title insurance commitments ~~reports, binders or commitments to insure and policies, and endorsements of the title insurance company, in its behalf,~~ provided, however, the term "title insurance agent" shall not include officers and salaried employees of any title insurance company.

(4) "Producer of title business" is any person, firm, partnership, association, corporation or other legal entity engaged in this State in the trade, business, occupation or profession of (i) buying or selling interests in real property, (ii) making loans secured by interests in real property, or (iii) acting as broker, agent, attorney, or representative of natural persons or other legal entities that buy or sell interests in real property or that lend money with such interests as security.

(5) "Associate" is any firm, association, partnership, corporation or other legal entity organized for profit in which a producer of title business is a director, officer, or partner thereof, or owner of a financial interest, as defined herein, in such entity; any legal entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with a producer of title business; and any natural person or legal entity with whom a producer of title business has any agreement, arrangement, or understanding or pursues any course of conduct the purpose of which is to evade the provisions of this Act.

(6) "Financial interest" is any ownership interest, legal or beneficial, except ownership of publicly traded stock.

(7) "Refer" means to place or cause to be placed, or to exercise any power or influence over the placing of title business, whether or not the consent or approval of any other person is sought or obtained with respect to the referral.

(8) "Escrow Agent" means any title insurance company or any title insurance agent, including independent contractors of either, acting on behalf of a title insurance company which receives deposits, in trust, of funds or documents, or both, for the purpose of effecting the sale, transfer, encumbrance or lease of real property to be held by such escrow agent until title to the real property that is the subject of the escrow is in a prescribed condition. An escrow agent conducting closings shall be subject to the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of Section 16 of this Act.

(9) "Independent Escrowee" means any firm, person, partnership, association, corporation or other legal entity, other than a title insurance company or a title insurance agent, which receives deposits, in trust, of funds or documents, or both, for the purpose of effecting the sale, transfer, encumbrance or lease of real property to be held by such escrowee until title to the real property that is the subject of the escrow is in a prescribed condition. Federal and State chartered banks, savings and loan associations,



credit unions, mortgage bankers, banks or trust companies authorized to do business under the Illinois Corporate Fiduciary Act, licensees under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, real estate brokers licensed pursuant to the Real Estate License Act of 2000, as such Acts are now or hereafter amended, and licensed attorneys when engaged in the attorney-client relationship are exempt from the escrow provisions of this Act. "Independent Escrowee" does not include employees or independent contractors of a title insurance company or title insurance agent authorized by a title insurance company to perform closing, escrow, or settlement services.

(10) "Single risk" means the insured amount of any title insurance policy, except that where 2 or more title insurance policies are issued simultaneously covering different estates in the same real property, "single risk" means the sum of the insured amounts of all such title insurance policies. Any title insurance policy insuring a mortgage interest, a claim payment under which reduces the insured amount of a fee or leasehold title insurance policy, shall be excluded in computing the amount of a single risk to the extent that the insured amount of the mortgage title insurance policy does not exceed the insured amount of the fee or leasehold title insurance policy.

(11) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(12) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(13) "Insured closing letter" or "closing protection letter" means an indemnification or undertaking to a party to a real estate transaction, from a principal such as a title insurance company or similar entity, setting forth in writing the extent of the principal's responsibility for intentional misconduct or errors in closing the real estate transaction on the part of a settlement agent, such as a title insurance agent or other settlement service provider.

(14) "Residential real property" means a building or buildings consisting of one to 4 residential units or a residential condominium unit where at least one of the residential units or condominium units is occupied or intended to be occupied as a residence by the purchaser or borrower, or in the event that the purchaser or borrower is the trustee of a trust, by a beneficiary of that trust.

(Source: P.A. 94-893, eff. 6-20-06; 95-570, eff. 8-31-07.)

(215 ILCS 155/16) (from Ch. 73, par. 1416)

Sec. 16. Title insurance agents.

(a) No person, firm, partnership, association, corporation or other legal entity shall act as or hold itself out to be a title insurance agent unless duly registered by a title insurance company with the Secretary.

(b) Each application for registration shall be made on a form specified by the Secretary and prepared in duplicate by each title insurance company which the agent represents. The title insurance company shall retain the copy of the application and forward the original to the Secretary with the appropriate fee.

(c) Every applicant for registration, except a firm, partnership, association or corporation, must be 18 years or more of age.

(d) Registration shall be made annually by a filing with the Secretary; supplemental registrations for new title insurance agents to be added between annual filings shall be made from time to time in the manner provided by the Secretary; registrations shall remain in effect unless revoked or suspended by the Secretary or voluntarily withdrawn by the registrant or the title insurance company.

(e) Funds deposited in connection with any escrows, settlements, or closings shall be deposited in a separate fiduciary trust account or accounts in a bank or other financial institution insured by an agency of the federal government unless the instructions provide otherwise. The funds shall be the property of the person or persons entitled thereto under the provisions of the escrow, settlement, or closing and shall be segregated by escrow, settlement, or closing in the records of the escrow agent. The funds shall not be subject to any debts of the escrowee and shall be used only in accordance with the terms of the individual escrow, settlement, or closing under which the funds were accepted.

Interest received on funds deposited with the escrow agent in connection with any escrow, settlement, or closing shall be paid to the depositing party unless the instructions provide otherwise.

The escrow agent shall maintain separate records of all receipts and disbursements of escrow, settlement, or closing funds.

The escrow agent shall comply with any rules adopted by the Secretary pertaining to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions.

(f) A title insurance agent shall not act as an escrow agent in a real property transaction unless the title insurance agent, title insurance company, or another authorized title insurance agent has committed for the issuance of title insurance in that transaction and the title insurance agent is authorized to act as an escrow agent on behalf of the title insurance company for which the commitment for title insurance has been issued. The authorization under the preceding sentence shall be given either (1) by an agency contract with the title insurance company which contract, in compliance with the requirements set forth in subsection (g) of this Section, authorizes the title insurance agent to act as an escrow agent on behalf

of the title insurance company or (2) by a closing protection letter in compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 16.1 of this Act, issued by the title insurance company to the seller, buyer, borrower, and lender. A closing protection letter shall not be issued by a title insurance agent. The provisions of this subsection (f) shall not apply to the authority of a title insurance agent to act as an escrow agent under subsection (g) of Section 17 of this Act.

(g) If an agency contract between the title insurance company and the title insurance agent is the source of the authority under subsection (f) of this Section for a title insurance agent to act as escrow agent for a real property transaction, then the agency contract shall provide for no less protection from the title insurance company to all parties to the real property transaction than the title insurance company would have provided to those parties had the title insurance company issued a closing protection letter in conformity with Section 16.1 of this Act.

(h) A title insurance company shall be liable for the acts or omissions of its title insurance agent as an escrow agent if the title insurance company has authorized the title insurance agent under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section 16 and only to the extent of the liability undertaken by the title insurance company in the agency agreement or closing protection letter. The liability, if any, of the title insurance agent to the title insurance company for acts and omissions of the title insurance agent as an escrow agent shall not be limited or otherwise modified because the title insurance company has provided closing protection to a party or parties to a real property transaction escrow, settlement, or closing. The escrow agent shall not charge a fee for protection provided by a title insurance company to parties to real property transactions under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section 16 and Section 16.1, but shall collect from the parties the fee charged by the title insurance company under Section 16.1 of this Act and shall promptly remit the fee to the title insurance company. The title insurance company shall charge the parties a fee as specified in Section 16.1 of this Act for protection provided pursuant to subsections (f) and (g) of this Section 16 and shall not pay any portion of the fee to the escrow agent. The failure of the title insurance company to charge the fee required under the preceding sentence, or the payment of any portion of the fee to the escrow agent by the title insurance company, shall be deemed a prohibited inducement or compensation in violation of Section 24 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-893, eff. 6-20-06.)

(215 ILCS 155/16.1 new)

Sec. 16.1. Closing or settlement protection.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of item (iii) of paragraph (B) of subsection (1) and subsections (3) and (8) of Section 3 and Section 16 of this Act, a title insurance company or title insurance agent is not authorized to act as an escrow agent in a real property transaction unless as part of the same transaction a commitment, binder, or title insurance policy and closing protection letters protecting the buyer's or borrower's, lender's, and seller's interests have been issued by the title insurance company on whose behalf the commitment, binder, or title insurance policy has been issued. Closing protection letters are not required when the authorization for the title insurance agent to act as an escrow agent is given by an agency contract with the title insurance company pursuant to subsections (f), (g), and (h) of Section 16 of this Act, but may be issued by the title insurance company upon the request of a party to the real property transaction.

(b) A closing protection letter under this Section shall indemnify all parties to a real property transaction against actual loss, not to exceed the amount of the settlement funds deposited with the escrow agent, when such loss arises out of:

(1) failure of the escrow agent to comply with written closing instructions to the extent that they relate to (A) the status of the title to an interest in land or the validity, enforceability, and priority of the lien of a mortgage on an interest in land, including the obtaining of documents and the disbursement of funds necessary to establish the status of title or lien or (B) the obtaining of any other document specifically required by a party to the real property transaction, but only to the extent that the failure to obtain such other document affects the status of the title to an interest in land or the validity, enforceability, and priority of the lien of a mortgage on an interest in land; or

(2) fraud, dishonesty, or negligence of the escrow agent in handling funds or documents in connection with closings to the extent that the fraud, dishonesty, or negligence relates to the status of the title to the interest in land or to the validity, enforceability, and priority of the lien of a mortgage on an interest in land or, in the case of a seller, to the extent that the fraud, dishonesty, or negligence relates to funds paid to or on behalf of, or which should have been paid to or on behalf of, the seller.

(c) The indemnification under a closing protection letter may include limitations on the liability of the title insurance company for any of the following:

(1) Failure of the escrow agent to comply with closing instructions that require title insurance protection inconsistent with that set forth in the title insurance commitment for the real property

transaction. Instructions that require the removal of specific exceptions to title or compliance with the requirements contained in the title insurance commitment shall not be deemed to be inconsistent.

(2) Loss or impairment of funds in the course of collection or while on deposit with a bank due to bank failure, insolvency, or suspension, except such as shall result from failure of the escrow agent closer to comply with written closing instructions to deposit the funds in a bank that is designated by name by a party to the real property transaction.

(3) Mechanics' and materialmen's liens in connection with sale, purchase, lease, or construction loan transactions, except to the extent that protection against such liens is afforded by a title insurance commitment or policy issued by the escrow agent.

(4) Failure of the escrow agent to comply with written closing instructions to the extent that such instructions require a determination by the escrow agent of the validity, enforceability, or effectiveness of any document described in subitem (B) of item (1) of subsection (g) of this Section.

(5) Fraud, dishonesty, or negligence of an employee, agent, attorney, or broker, who is not also the escrow agent, of the indemnified party to the real property transaction.

(6) The settlement or release of any claim by the indemnified party to the real property transaction without the written consent of the title insurance company.

(7) Any matters created, suffered, assumed, or agreed to by, or known to, the indemnified party to the real property transaction without the written consent of the title insurance company.

The closing protection letter may also include reasonable additional provisions concerning the dollar amount of protection, provided such limit is not less than the amount deposited with the escrow agent, arbitration, subrogation, claim notices, and other conditions and limitations that do not materially impair the protection required by this Section 16.1.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 19 of this Act, a title insurance company shall collect a service fee for closing protection, whether provided by agency contract or by the issuance of a closing protection letter.

The fee for closing protection, whether by agency contract or the issuance of a closing protection letter, indemnifying a purchase of, or lender with a lien on, an interest in real property where the purchaser and lender are both insured by title insurance policies issued in connection with such transaction shall be not less than \$25.

The fee for closing protection, whether by agency contract or the issuance of a closing protection letter, indemnifying the seller of, or the current owner granting a mortgage or other lieu on, an interest in real property where the seller or borrower is not insured by a title insurance policy in connection with such transaction shall be not less than \$50.

The entire fee for the closing protection letter shall be remitted by the title insurance agent to the title insurance company. Title insurance agents shall not charge the parties any additional amount for closing protection letters issued under this Section.

(e) Except as provided under this Section and subsection (13) of Section 3 and Section 16 of this Act, a title insurance company shall not provide any other coverage that purports to indemnify against improper acts or omissions of a person with regard to escrow, settlement, or closing services.

(f) This Section shall not apply to the authority of a title insurance company and title insurance agent to act as an escrow agent under subsection (g) of Section 17 of this Act."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 2996** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Financial Institutions, adopted and ordered printed:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2996**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2996 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Office of Banks and Real Estate Act is amended by changing Sections 0.1, 0.2, and 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3205/0.1)

[March 18, 2010]

Sec. 0.1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(20 ILCS 3205/0.2)

Sec. 0.2. Definitions. For the purposes of this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~, or a person authorized by the Secretary ~~Commissioner~~, the Division of Banking Act, or by this Act to act in the Secretary's ~~Commissioner's~~ stead.

"Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Office" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(20 ILCS 3205/5) (from Ch. 17, par. 455)

Sec. 5. Powers. In addition to all the other powers and duties provided by law, the Commissioner shall have the following powers:

(a) To exercise the rights, powers and duties formerly vested by law in the Director of Financial Institutions under the Illinois Banking Act.

(b) To exercise the rights, powers and duties formerly vested by law in the Department of Financial Institutions under "An act to provide for and regulate the administration of trusts by trust companies", approved June 15, 1887, as amended.

(c) To exercise the rights, powers and duties formerly vested by law in the Director of Financial Institutions under "An act authorizing foreign corporations, including banks and national banking associations domiciled in other states, to act in a fiduciary capacity in this state upon certain conditions herein set forth", approved July 13, 1953, as amended.

(c-5) To exercise all of the rights, powers, and duties granted to the Director or Secretary under the Illinois Banking Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957, the Savings Bank Act, the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985, the Savings and Loan Share and Account Act, the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987, and the Pawnbroker Regulation Act.

(d) Whenever the Commissioner is authorized or required by law to consider or to make findings regarding the character of incorporators, directors, management personnel, or other relevant individuals under the Illinois Banking Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, the Pawnbroker Regulation Act, or at other times as the Commissioner deems necessary for the purpose of carrying out the Commissioner's statutory powers and responsibilities, the Commissioner shall consider criminal history record information, including nonconviction information, pursuant to the Criminal Identification Act. The Commissioner shall, in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, cause to be conducted a criminal history record investigation to obtain information currently contained in the files of the Department of State Police or the Federal Bureau of Investigation, provided that the Commissioner need not cause additional criminal history record investigations to be conducted on individuals for whom the Commissioner, a federal bank regulatory agency, or any other government agency has caused such investigations to have been conducted previously unless such additional investigations are otherwise required by law or unless the Commissioner deems such additional investigations to be necessary for the purposes of carrying out the Commissioner's statutory powers and responsibilities. The Department of State Police shall provide, on the Commissioner's request, information concerning criminal charges and their disposition currently on file with respect to a relevant individual. Information obtained as a result of an investigation under this Section shall be used in determining eligibility to be an incorporator, director, management personnel, or other relevant individual in relation to a financial institution or other entity supervised by the Commissioner. Upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, such information contained in State files as is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) When issuing charters, permits, licenses, or other authorizations, the Commissioner may impose such terms and conditions on the issuance as he deems necessary or appropriate. Failure to abide by those terms and conditions may result in the revocation of the issuance, the imposition of corrective orders, or the imposition of civil money penalties.

(f) If the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that any entity that has not submitted an application for authorization or licensure is conducting any activity that would otherwise require

[March 18, 2010]

authorization or licensure by the Commissioner, the Commissioner shall have the power to subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, ~~and~~ to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts, and documents and to conduct an examination of the entity in order to determine whether the entity is subject to authorization or licensure by the Commissioner or the ~~Division Office of Banks and Real Estate~~. If the Secretary determines that the entity is subject to authorization or licensure by the Secretary, then the Secretary shall have the power to issue orders against or take any other action, including initiating a receivership against the unauthorized or unlicensed entity.

(g) The Commissioner may, through the Attorney General, request the circuit court of any county to issue an injunction to restrain any person from violating the provisions of any Act administered by the Commissioner.

(h) Whenever the Commissioner is authorized to take any action or required by law to consider or make findings, the Commissioner may delegate or appoint, in writing, an officer or employee of the ~~Division Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ to take that action or make that finding.

(i) Whenever the Secretary determines that it is in the public's interest, he or she may publish any cease and desist order or other enforcement action issued by the Division.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00; 92-483, eff. 8-23-01.)

Section 10. The Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation Act is amended by changing Section 3.02 and by adding Section 3.025 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3210/3.02) (from Ch. 17, par. 403.2)

~~Sec. 3.02. "Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the ~~Secretary Commissioner, the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act, or this Act to act in the ~~Secretary's Commissioner's~~ stead.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(20 ILCS 3210/3.025 new)

Sec. 3.025. Division. "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Section 15. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Sections 13, 32, 40, 48, 51, and 52 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/13) (from Ch. 17, par. 320)

Sec. 13. Issuance of charter.

(a) When the directors have organized as provided in Section 12 of this Act, and the capital stock and the preferred stock, if any, together with a surplus of not less than 50% of the capital, has been all fully paid in and a record of the same filed with the Commissioner, the Commissioner or some competent person of the Commissioner's appointment shall make a thorough examination into the affairs of the proposed bank, and if satisfied (i) that all the requirements of this Act have been complied with, (ii) that no intervening circumstance has occurred to change the Commissioner's findings made pursuant to Section 10 of this Act, and (iii) that the prior involvement by any stockholder who will own a sufficient amount of stock to have control, as defined in Section 18 of this Act, of the proposed bank with any other financial institution, whether as stockholder, director, officer, or customer, was conducted in a safe and sound manner, upon payment into the Commissioner's office of the reasonable expenses of the examination, as determined by the Commissioner, the Commissioner shall issue a charter authorizing the bank to commence business as authorized in this Act. All charters issued by the Commissioner or any predecessor agency which chartered State banks, including any charter outstanding as of September 1, 1989, shall be perpetual. For the 2 years after the Commissioner has issued a charter to a bank, the bank shall request and obtain from the Commissioner prior written approval before it may change senior management personnel or directors.

The original charter, duly certified by the Commissioner, or a certified copy shall be evidence in all courts and places of the existence and authority of the bank to do business. Upon the issuance of the charter by the Commissioner, the bank shall be deemed fully organized and may proceed to do business. The Commissioner may, in the Commissioner's discretion, withhold the issuing of the charter when the Commissioner has reason to believe that the bank is organized for any purpose other than that contemplated by this Act. The Commissioner shall revoke the charter and order liquidation in the event that the bank does not commence a general banking business within one year from the date of the issuance of the charter, unless a request has been submitted, in writing, to the Commissioner for an extension and the request has been approved. After commencing a general banking business, a bank may change its name by filing written notice with the Commissioner at least 30 days prior to the effective

date of such change. A bank chartered under this Act may change its main banking premises by filing written application with the Commissioner, on forms prescribed by the Commissioner, provided (i) the change shall not be a removal to a new location without complying with the capital requirements of Section 7 and of subsection (1) of Section 10 of this Act; (ii) the Commissioner approves the relocation or change; and (iii) the bank complies with any applicable federal law or regulation. The application shall be deemed to be approved if the Commissioner has not acted on the application within 30 days after receipt of the application, unless within the 30-day time frame the Commissioner informs the bank that an extension of time is necessary prior to the Commissioner's action on the application.

(b) (1) The Commissioner may also issue a charter to a bank that is owned exclusively by other depository institutions or depository institution holding companies and is organized to engage exclusively in providing services to or for other financial institutions, their holding companies, and the officers, directors, and employees of such institutions and companies, and in providing services at the request of other financial institutions or their holding companies (also referred to as a "bankers' bank"). The bank may also provide products and services to its officers, directors, and employees.

(2) A bank chartered pursuant to paragraph (1) shall, except as otherwise specifically determined or limited by the Commissioner in an order or pursuant to a rule, be vested with the same rights and privileges and subject to the same duties, restrictions, penalties, and liabilities now or hereafter imposed under this Act.

(c) A bank chartered under this Act ~~shall after November 1, 1985, and an out of state bank that merges with a State bank and establishes or maintains a branch in this State after May 31, 1997, shall obtain from and~~, at all times while it accepts or retains deposits, maintain with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or such other instrumentality of or corporation chartered by the United States, deposit insurance as authorized under federal law.

(d) (i) A bank that has a banking charter issued by the Commissioner under this Act may, pursuant to a written purchase and assumption agreement, transfer substantially all of its assets to another State bank or national bank in consideration, in whole or in part, for the transferee banks' assumption of any part or all of its liabilities. Such a transfer shall in no way be deemed to impair the charter of the transferor bank or cause the transferor bank to forfeit any of its rights, powers, interests, franchises, or privileges as a State bank, nor shall any voluntary reduction in the transferor bank's activities resulting from the transfer have any such effect; provided, however, that a State bank that transfers substantially all of its assets pursuant to this subsection (d) and following the transfer does not accept deposits and make loans, shall not have any rights, powers, interests, franchises, or privileges under subsection (15) of Section 5 of this Act until the bank has resumed accepting deposits and making loans.

(ii) The fact that a State bank does not resume accepting deposits and making loans for a period of 24 months commencing on September 11, 1989 or on a date of the transfer of substantially all of a State bank's assets, whichever is later, or such longer period as the Commissioner may allow in writing, may be the basis for a finding by the Commissioner under Section 51 of this Act that the bank is unable to continue operations.

(iii) The authority provided by subdivision (i) of this subsection (d) shall terminate on May 31, 1997, and no bank that has transferred substantially all of its assets pursuant to this subsection (d) shall continue in existence after May 31, 1997.

(Source: P.A. 95-924, eff. 8-26-08.)

(205 ILCS 5/32) (from Ch. 17, par. 339)

Sec. 32. Basic loaning limits.

(a) For purposes of this Section, the Secretary may prescribe the definition of "liabilities outstanding" by rule.

(b) The liabilities outstanding at one time to a state bank of a person for money borrowed, including the liabilities of a partnership or joint venture in the liabilities of the several members thereof, shall not exceed 25% of the amount of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank.

The liabilities to any state bank of a person may exceed 25% of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank, provided that (i) the excess amount from time to time outstanding is fully secured by readily marketable collateral having a market value, as determined by reliable and continuously available quotations, at least equal to the excess amount outstanding; and (ii) the total liabilities shall not exceed 30% of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank.

The following shall not be considered as money borrowed within the meaning of this Section:

- (1) The purchase or discount of bills of exchange drawn in good faith against actually existing values.
- (2) The purchase or discount of commercial or business paper actually owned by the

person negotiating the same.

(3) The purchase of or loaning money in exchange for evidences of indebtedness which shall be secured by mortgage or trust deed upon productive real estate the value of which, as ascertained by the oath of 2 qualified appraisers, neither of whom shall be an officer, director, or employee of the bank or of any subsidiary or affiliate of the bank, is double the amount of the principal debt secured at the time of the original purchase of evidence of indebtedness or loan of money and which is still double the amount of the principal debt secured at the time of any renewal of the indebtedness or loan, and which mortgage or trust deed is shown, either by a guaranty policy of a title guaranty company approved by the Commissioner or by a registrar's certificate of title in any county having adopted the provisions of the Registered Titles (Torrens) Act, or by the opinion of an attorney-at-law, to be a first lien upon the real estate therein described, and real estate shall not be deemed to be encumbered within the meaning of this subsection (3) by reason of the existence of instruments reserving rights-of-way, sewer rights and rights in wells, building restrictions or other restrictive covenants, nor by reason of the fact it is subject to lease under which rents or profits are reserved by the owners.

(4) The purchase of marketable investment securities.

(5) The liability to a state bank of a person who is an accommodation party to, or guarantor of payment for, any evidence of indebtedness of another person who obtains a loan from or discounts paper with or sells paper to the state bank; but the total liability to a state bank of a person as an accommodation party or guarantor of payment in respect of such evidences of indebtedness shall not exceed 25% of the amount of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank; provided however that the liability of an accommodation party to paper excepted under subsection 2 of this Section shall not be included in the computation of this limitation.

(6) The liability to a state bank of a person, who as a guarantor, guarantees collection of the obligation or indebtedness of another person.

The total liabilities of any one person, for money borrowed, or otherwise, shall not exceed 25% of the deposits of the bank, and those total liabilities shall at no time exceed 50% of the amount of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank. Absent an actual unremedied breach, the obligation or responsibility for breach of warranties or representations, express or implied, of a person transferring negotiable or non-negotiable paper to a bank without recourse and without guaranty of payment, shall not be included in determining the amount of liabilities of the person to the bank for borrowed money or otherwise; and in the event of and to the extent of an unremedied breach, the amount remaining unpaid for principal and interest on the paper in respect of which the unremedied breach exists shall thereafter for the purpose of determining whether subsequent transactions giving rise to additional liability of the person to the state bank for borrowed money or otherwise are within the limitations of Sections 32 through 34 of this Act, be included in computing the amount of liabilities of the person for borrowed money or otherwise.

The liability of a person to a state bank on account of acceptances made or issued by the state bank on behalf of the person shall be included in the computation of the total liabilities of the person for money borrowed except to the extent the acceptances grow out of transactions of the character described in subsection (6) of Section 34 of this Act and are otherwise within the limitations of that subsection; provided nevertheless that any such excepted acceptances acquired by the state bank which accepted the same shall be included in the computation of the liabilities of the person to the state bank for money borrowed.

The Secretary may adopt rules to address the funding by banks of any loan commitment, when such funding would involve additional extensions of credit to be made after the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank have decreased and the Secretary determines that such decrease in unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus would cause the additional extensions of credit to result in an unsafe and unsound condition.

(Source: P.A. 92-336, eff. 8-10-01; 92-573, eff. 6-26-02.)

(205 ILCS 5/40) (from Ch. 17, par. 350)

Sec. 40. Prohibited activities. The Commissioner, deputy commissioners, and employees of the Office of Banks and Real Estate shall be subject to the restrictions provided in Section 2.5 of the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act including, without limitation, the restrictions on (i) owning shares of stock or holding any other equity interest in an entity regulated under this Act or in any corporation or company that owns or controls an entity regulated under this Act; (ii) being an officer, director, employee, or agent of an entity regulated under this Act; and (iii) obtaining a loan or accepting a gratuity from an entity regulated under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-208, eff. 9-29-95; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 5/48) (from Ch. 17, par. 359)

Sec. 48. Secretary's powers; duties. The Secretary shall have the powers and authority, and is charged with the duties and responsibilities designated in this Act, and a State bank shall not be subject to any other visitatorial power other than as authorized by this Act, except those vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Secretary, a foreign bank regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in the parent or affiliate of a state bank. In the performance of the Secretary's duties:

(1) The Commissioner shall call for statements from all State banks as provided in Section 47 at least one time during each calendar quarter.

(2) (a) The Commissioner, as often as the Commissioner shall deem necessary or proper, and no less frequently than 18 months following the preceding examination, shall appoint a suitable person or persons to make an examination of the affairs of every State bank, except that for every eligible State bank, as defined by regulation, the Commissioner in lieu of the examination may accept on an alternating basis the examination made by the eligible State bank's appropriate federal banking agency pursuant to Section 111 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991, provided the appropriate federal banking agency has made such an examination. A person so appointed shall not be a stockholder or officer or employee of any bank which that person may be directed to examine, and shall have powers to make a thorough examination into all the affairs of the bank and in so doing to examine any of the officers or agents or employees thereof on oath and shall make a full and detailed report of the condition of the bank to the Commissioner. In making the examination the examiners shall include an examination of the affairs of all the affiliates of the bank, as defined in subsection (b) of Section 35.2 of this Act, or subsidiaries of the bank as shall be necessary to disclose fully the conditions of the subsidiaries or affiliates, the relations between the bank and the subsidiaries or affiliates and the effect of those relations upon the affairs of the bank, and in connection therewith shall have power to examine any of the officers, directors, agents, or employees of the subsidiaries or affiliates on oath. After May 31, 1997, the Commissioner may enter into cooperative agreements with state regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of State bank branches in those states, and the Commissioner may accept reports of examinations of State bank branches from those state regulatory authorities. These cooperative agreements may set forth the manner in which the other state regulatory authorities may be compensated for examinations prepared for and submitted to the Commissioner.

(b) After May 31, 1997, the Commissioner is authorized to examine, as often as the Commissioner shall deem necessary or proper, branches of out-of-state banks. The Commissioner may establish and may assess fees to be paid to the Commissioner for examinations under this subsection (b). The fees shall be borne by the out-of-state bank, unless the fees are borne by the state regulatory authority that chartered the out-of-state bank, as determined by a cooperative agreement between the Commissioner and the state regulatory authority that chartered the out-of-state bank.

(2.5) Whenever any State bank, any subsidiary or affiliate of a State bank, or after May 31, 1997, any branch of an out-of-state bank causes to be performed, by contract or otherwise, any bank services for itself, whether on or off its premises:

(a) that performance shall be subject to examination by the Commissioner to the same extent as if services were being performed by the bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of the out-of-state bank itself on its own premises; and

(b) the bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of the out-of-state bank shall notify the Commissioner of the existence of a service relationship. The notification shall be submitted with the first statement of condition (as required by Section 47 of this Act) due after the making of the service contract or the performance of the service, whichever occurs first. The Commissioner shall be notified of each subsequent contract in the same manner.

For purposes of this subsection (2.5), the term "bank services" means services such as sorting and posting of checks and deposits, computation and posting of interest and other credits and charges, preparation and mailing of checks, statements, notices, and similar items, or any other clerical, bookkeeping, accounting, statistical, or similar functions performed for a State bank, including but not limited to electronic data processing related to those bank services.

(3) The expense of administering this Act, including the expense of the examinations of State banks as provided in this Act, shall to the extent of the amounts resulting from the fees provided for in paragraphs (a), (a-2), and (b) of this subsection (3) be assessed against and borne by the State banks:

(a) Each bank shall pay to the Secretary a Call Report Fee which shall be paid in quarterly installments equal to one-fourth of the sum of the annual fixed fee of \$800, plus a variable fee based on the assets shown on the quarterly statement of condition delivered to the Secretary in accordance with Section 47 for the preceding quarter according to the following schedule: 16¢ per



\$1,000 of the first \$5,000,000 of total assets, 15¢ per \$1,000 of the next \$20,000,000 of total assets, 13¢ per \$1,000 of the next \$75,000,000 of total assets, 9¢ per \$1,000 of the next \$400,000,000 of total assets, 7¢ per \$1,000 of the next \$500,000,000 of total assets, and 5¢ per \$1,000 of all assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000, of the State bank. The Call Report Fee shall be calculated by the Secretary and billed to the banks for remittance at the time of the quarterly statements of condition provided for in Section 47. The Secretary may require payment of the fees provided in this Section by an electronic transfer of funds or an automatic debit of an account of each of the State banks. In case more than one examination of any bank is deemed by the Secretary to be necessary in any examination frequency cycle specified in subsection 2(a) of this Section, and is performed at his direction, the Secretary may assess a reasonable additional fee to recover the cost of the additional examination; provided, however, that an examination conducted at the request of the State Treasurer pursuant to the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act shall not be deemed to be an additional examination under this Section. In lieu of the method and amounts set forth in this paragraph (a) for the calculation of the Call Report Fee, the Secretary may specify by rule that the Call Report Fees provided by this Section may be assessed semiannually or some other period and may provide in the rule the formula to be used for calculating and assessing the periodic Call Report Fees to be paid by State banks.

(a-1) If in the opinion of the Commissioner an emergency exists or appears likely, the Commissioner may assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the affairs of a State bank with whatever frequency he deems appropriate, including but not limited to a daily basis. The reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during the period of the monitoring shall be borne by the subject bank. The Commissioner shall furnish the State bank a statement of time and expenses if requested to do so within 30 days of the conclusion of the monitoring period.

(a-2) On and after January 1, 1990, the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during examination of the performance of electronic data processing services under subsection (2.5) shall be borne by the banks for which the services are provided. An amount, based upon a fee structure prescribed by the Commissioner, shall be paid by the banks or, after May 31, 1997, branches of out-of-state banks receiving the electronic data processing services along with the Call Report Fee assessed under paragraph (a) of this subsection (3).

(a-3) After May 31, 1997, the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during examination of the performance of electronic data processing services under subsection (2.5) at or on behalf of branches of out-of-state banks shall be borne by the out-of-state banks, unless those expenses are borne by the state regulatory authorities that chartered the out-of-state banks, as determined by cooperative agreements between the Commissioner and the state regulatory authorities that chartered the out-of-state banks.

(b) "Fiscal year" for purposes of this Section 48 is defined as a period beginning July 1 of any year and ending June 30 of the next year. The Commissioner shall receive for each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987, a contingent fee equal to the lesser of the aggregate of the fees paid by all State banks under paragraph (a) of subsection (3) for that year, or the amount, if any, whereby the aggregate of the administration expenses, as defined in paragraph (c), for that fiscal year exceeds the sum of the aggregate of the fees payable by all State banks for that year under paragraph (a) of subsection (3), plus any amounts transferred into the Bank and Trust Company Fund from the State Pensions Fund for that year, plus all other amounts collected by the Commissioner for that year under any other provision of this Act, plus the aggregate of all fees collected for that year by the Commissioner under the Corporate Fiduciary Act, excluding the receivership fees provided for in Section 5-10 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, and the Foreign Banking Office Act. The aggregate amount of the contingent fee thus arrived at for any fiscal year shall be apportioned amongst, assessed upon, and paid by the State banks and foreign banking corporations, respectively, in the same proportion that the fee of each under paragraph (a) of subsection (3), respectively, for that year bears to the aggregate for that year of the fees collected under paragraph (a) of subsection (3). The aggregate amount of the contingent fee, and the portion thereof to be assessed upon each State bank and foreign banking corporation, respectively, shall be determined by the Commissioner and shall be paid by each, respectively, within 120 days of the close of the period for which the contingent fee is computed and is payable, and the Commissioner shall give 20 days advance notice of the amount of the contingent fee payable by the State bank and of the date fixed by the Commissioner for payment of the fee.

(c) The "administration expenses" for any fiscal year shall mean the ordinary and contingent expenses for that year incident to making the examinations provided for by, and for otherwise administering, this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, excluding the expenses paid from the Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund, the Foreign Banking

Office Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, and the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation Act, including all salaries and other compensation paid for personal services rendered for the State by officers or employees of the State, including the Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioners, communication equipment and services, office furnishings ~~all expenditures for telephone and telegraph charges, postage and postal charges, office stationery, supplies and services, and office furniture and equipment, including typewriters and copying and duplicating machines and filing equipment,~~ surety bond premiums, and travel expenses of those officers and employees, employees, expenditures or charges for the acquisition, enlargement or improvement of, or for the use of, any office space, building, or structure, or expenditures for the maintenance thereof or for furnishing heat, light, or power with respect thereto, all to the extent that those expenditures are directly incidental to such examinations or administration. The Commissioner shall not be required by paragraphs (c) or (d-1) of this subsection (3) to maintain in any fiscal year's budget appropriated reserves for accrued vacation and accrued sick leave that is required to be paid to employees of the Commissioner upon termination of their service with the Commissioner in an amount that is more than is reasonably anticipated to be necessary for any anticipated turnover in employees, whether due to normal attrition or due to layoffs, terminations, or resignations.

(d) The aggregate of all fees collected by the Secretary under this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or the Foreign Banking Office Act on and after July 1, 1979, shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the State treasury and shall be set apart in a special fund to be known as the "Bank and Trust Company Fund", except as provided in paragraph (c) of subsection (11) of this Section. All earnings received from investments of funds in the Bank and Trust Company Fund shall be deposited in the Bank and Trust Company Fund and may be used for the same purposes as fees deposited in that Fund. The amount from time to time deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund shall be used: (i) to offset the ordinary administrative expenses of the Secretary as defined in this Section or (ii) as a credit against fees under paragraph (d-1) of this subsection (3). Nothing in this amendatory Act of 1979 shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance premiums of State officers by appropriations from the General Revenue Fund. However, the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed for those payments made on and after July 1, 1979, by an annual transfer of funds from the Bank and Trust Company Fund. Moneys in the Bank and Trust Company Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund, as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the sum of \$18,788,847 shall be transferred from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the Financial Institutions Settlement of 2008 Fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, or as soon thereafter as practical.

Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the Governor may, during any fiscal year through January 10, 2011, from time to time direct the State Treasurer and Comptroller to transfer a specified sum not exceeding 10% of the revenues to be deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund during that fiscal year from that Fund to the General Revenue Fund in order to help defray the State's operating costs for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the total sum transferred during any fiscal year through January 10, 2011, from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the General Revenue Fund pursuant to this provision shall not exceed during any fiscal year 10% of the revenues to be deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund during that fiscal year. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer the amounts designated under this Section as soon as may be practicable after receiving the direction to transfer from the Governor.

(d-1) Adequate funds shall be available in the Bank and Trust Company Fund to permit the timely payment of administration expenses. In each fiscal year the total administration expenses shall be deducted from the total fees collected by the Commissioner and the remainder transferred into the Cash Flow Reserve Account, unless the balance of the Cash Flow Reserve Account prior to the transfer equals or exceeds one-fourth of the total initial appropriations from the Bank and Trust Company Fund for the subsequent year, in which case the remainder shall be credited to State banks and foreign banking corporations and applied against their fees for the subsequent year. The amount credited to each State bank and foreign banking corporation shall be in the same proportion as the Call Report Fees paid by each for the year bear to the total Call Report Fees collected for the year. If, after a transfer to the Cash Flow Reserve Account is made or if no remainder is available for transfer, the balance of the Cash Flow Reserve Account is less than one-fourth of the total initial appropriations for

the subsequent year and the amount transferred is less than 5% of the total Call Report Fees for the year, additional amounts needed to make the transfer equal to 5% of the total Call Report Fees for the year shall be apportioned amongst, assessed upon, and paid by the State banks and foreign banking corporations in the same proportion that the Call Report Fees of each, respectively, for the year bear to the total Call Report Fees collected for the year. The additional amounts assessed shall be transferred into the Cash Flow Reserve Account. For purposes of this paragraph (d-1), the calculation of the fees collected by the Commissioner shall exclude the receivership fees provided for in Section 5-10 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act.

(e) The Commissioner may upon request certify to any public record in his keeping and shall have authority to levy a reasonable charge for issuing certifications of any public record in his keeping.

(f) In addition to fees authorized elsewhere in this Act, the Commissioner may, in connection with a review, approval, or provision of a service, levy a reasonable charge to recover the cost of the review, approval, or service.

(4) Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any State bank, deposits in which are to any extent insured by the United States or any agency thereof, nor to limit in any way the powers of the Commissioner with reference to examinations and reports of that bank.

(5) The nature and condition of the assets in or investment of any bonus, pension, or profit sharing plan for officers or employees of every State bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of an out-of-state bank shall be deemed to be included in the affairs of that State bank or branch of an out-of-state bank subject to examination by the Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of this Section, and if the Commissioner shall find from an examination that the condition of or operation of the investments or assets of the plan is unlawful, fraudulent, or unsafe, or that any trustee has abused his trust, the Commissioner shall, if the situation so found by the Commissioner shall not be corrected to his satisfaction within 60 days after the Commissioner has given notice to the board of directors of the State bank or out-of-state bank of his findings, report the facts to the Attorney General who shall thereupon institute proceedings against the State bank or out-of-state bank, the board of directors thereof, or the trustees under such plan as the nature of the case may require.

(6) The Commissioner shall have the power:

(a) To promulgate reasonable rules for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act.

(a-5) To impose conditions on any approval issued by the Commissioner if he determines that the conditions are necessary or appropriate. These conditions shall be imposed in writing and shall continue in effect for the period prescribed by the Commissioner.

(b) To issue orders against any person, if the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe or unsound banking practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Commissioner, or for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(b-1) To enter into agreements with a bank establishing a program to correct the condition of the bank or its practices.

(c) To appoint hearing officers to execute any of the powers granted to the Commissioner under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act and otherwise to authorize, in writing, an officer or employee of the Office of Banks and Real Estate to exercise his powers under this Act.

(d) To subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, to administer an oath, to examine any person under oath, and to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts, and documents in the course of and pursuant to any investigation being conducted, or any action being taken, by the Commissioner in respect of any matter relating to the duties imposed upon, or the powers vested in, the Commissioner under the provisions of this Act or any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(e) To conduct hearings.

(7) Whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any director, officer, employee, or agent of a State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank or, after May 31, 1997, of any branch of an out-of-state bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank shall have violated any law, rule, or order relating to that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, shall have obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Commissioner, shall have engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding

company of the bank, or shall have violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent does not assure reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the State bank, the Commissioner may issue an order of removal. If, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any former director, officer, employee, or agent of a State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, prior to the termination of his or her service with that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, violated any law, rule, or order relating to that State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Commissioner, engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, or violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent would not have assured reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the State bank, the Commissioner may issue an order prohibiting that person from further service with a bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank as a director, officer, employee, or agent. An order issued pursuant to this subsection shall be served upon the director, officer, employee, or agent. A copy of the order shall be sent to each director of the bank affected by registered mail. The person affected by the action may request a hearing before the State Banking Board within 10 days after receipt of the order. The hearing shall be held by the Board within 30 days after the request has been received by the Board. The Board shall make a determination approving, modifying, or disapproving the order of the Commissioner as its final administrative decision. If a hearing is held by the Board, the Board shall make its determination within 60 days from the conclusion of the hearing. Any person affected by a decision of the Board under this subsection (7) of Section 48 of this Act may have the decision reviewed only under and in accordance with the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant thereto. A copy of the order shall also be served upon the bank of which he is a director, officer, employee, or agent, whereupon he shall cease to be a director, officer, employee, or agent of that bank. The Commissioner may institute a civil action against the director, officer, or agent of the State bank or, after May 31, 1997, of the branch of the out-of-state bank against whom any order provided for by this subsection (7) of this Section 48 has been issued, and against the State bank or, after May 31, 1997, out-of-state bank, to enforce compliance with or to enjoin any violation of the terms of the order. Any person who has been the subject of an order of removal or an order of prohibition issued by the Commissioner under this subsection or Section 5-6 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act may not thereafter serve as director, officer, employee, or agent of any State bank or of any branch of any out-of-state bank, or of any corporate fiduciary, as defined in Section 1-5.05 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or of any other entity that is subject to licensure or regulation by the Commissioner or the Office of Banks and Real Estate unless the Commissioner has granted prior approval in writing.

For purposes of this paragraph (7), "bank holding company" has the meaning prescribed in Section 2 of the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957.

(8) The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to \$100,000 ~~\$10,000~~ against any person for each violation of any provision of this Act, any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, excluding memorandums of understanding and written agreements ~~any order of the Commissioner~~, or any other action which in the Commissioner's discretion is an unsafe or unsound banking practice.

(9) The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to \$100 against any person for the first failure to comply with reporting requirements set forth in the report of examination of the bank and up to \$200 for the second and subsequent failures to comply with those reporting requirements.

(10) All final administrative decisions of the Commissioner hereunder shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law. For matters involving administrative review, venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(11) The endowment fund for the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation shall be administered as follows:

(a) (Blank).

(b) The Foundation is empowered to receive voluntary contributions, gifts, grants, bequests, and donations on behalf of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation from national banks and other persons for the purpose of funding the endowment of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation.

(c) The aggregate of all special educational fees collected by the Commissioner and property received by the Commissioner on behalf of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation under this subsection (11) on or after June 30, 1986, shall be either (i) promptly paid after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the State Treasury and shall be

set apart in a special fund to be known as "The Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Fund" to be invested by either the Treasurer of the State of Illinois in the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool or in any other investment he is authorized to make or by the Illinois State Board of Investment as the board of trustees of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation may direct or (ii) deposited into an account maintained in a commercial bank or corporate fiduciary in the name of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation pursuant to the order and direction of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation.

(12) (Blank).

(13) The Secretary may borrow funds from the General Revenue Fund on behalf of the Bank and Trust Company Fund if the Director of Banking certifies to the Governor that there is an economic emergency affecting banking that requires a borrowing to provide additional funds to the Bank and Trust Company Fund. The borrowed funds shall be paid back within 3 years and shall not exceed the total funding appropriated to the Agency in the previous year.

(Source: P.A. 94-91, eff. 7-1-05; 95-1047, eff. 4-6-09.)

(205 ILCS 5/51) (from Ch. 17, par. 363)

Sec. 51. Capital impairment, etc.; correction.

(a) If the Commissioner with respect to a State bank shall find:

(1) its capital is impaired or it is otherwise in an unsound condition; or

(2) its business is being conducted in an unlawful, including, without limitation, in violation of any provisions of State or federal law this Act, or in a fraudulent or unsafe manner; or

(3) it is unable to continue operations; or

(4) its examination has been obstructed or impeded; or

(5) that losses have occurred or are likely to occur that have or will deplete all or substantially all of the State bank's capital;

the Commissioner may give notice to the board of directors of or his or her finding or findings. If the situation so found by the Commissioner shall not be corrected to his satisfaction within a period of at least 60 sixty but no more than 180 one hundred and eighty days after receipt of such notice, which period shall be determined by the Commissioner and set forth in the notice, the Commissioner at the termination of said period may shall take possession and control of the bank and its assets as in this Act provided for the purpose of examination, reorganization or liquidation through receivership.

(b) If the Commissioner has given notice to the board of directors of his findings, as provided in subsection (a), and the time period prescribed in that notice has expired, the Commissioner may extend the time period prescribed in that notice for such period as the Commissioner deems appropriate.

(Source: P.A. 92-483, eff. 8-23-01.)

(205 ILCS 5/52) (from Ch. 17, par. 364)

Sec. 52. Capital impairment, etc.; emergency. If, in addition to a finding as provided in Section 51, the Commissioner shall be of the opinion and shall find that an emergency exists which may result in the inability of the bank to continue in its operations, meet the demands of its depositors, or pay its obligations in the normal course of business serious losses to the depositors, he may, in his discretion, without having given the notice provided for in Section 51, and whether or not proceedings under Section 51 have been instituted or are then pending, forthwith take possession and control of the bank and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization or liquidation through receivership. For purposes of this Section, an emergency includes, but is not limited to, when the bank is in an unsafe or unsound condition that precludes continued operations or when the interests of the bank's depositors are prejudiced.

(Source: Laws 1965, p. 2020.)

Section 20. The Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957 is amended by changing Sections 2 and 3.074 as follows:

(205 ILCS 10/2) (from Ch. 17, par. 2502)

Sec. 2. Unless the context requires otherwise:

(a) "Bank" means any national banking association or any bank, banking association or savings bank, whether organized under the laws of Illinois, another state, the United States, the District of Columbia, any territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa or the Virgin Islands, which (1) accepts deposits that the depositor has a legal right to withdraw on demand by check or other negotiable order and (2) engages in the business of making commercial loans. "Bank" does not include any organization operating under Sections 25 or 25 (a) of the Federal Reserve Act, or any organization which does not do business within the United States except as an incident to its activities outside the United States or any foreign bank.

(b) "Bank holding company" means any company that controls or has control over any bank or over any company that is or becomes a bank holding company by virtue of this Act.

(c) "Banking office" means the principal office of a bank, any branch of a bank, or any other office at which a bank accepts deposits, provided, however, that "banking office" shall not mean:

(1) unmanned automatic teller machines, point of sale terminals or other similar unmanned electronic banking facilities at which deposits may be accepted; or

(2) offices located outside the United States.

(d) "Cause to be chartered", with respect to a specified bank, means the acquisition of control of such bank prior to the time it commences to engage in the banking business.

(e) "Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or a person authorized by the Secretary Commissioner, the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act, or this Act to act in the Secretary's Commissioner's stead.

(f) "Community" means the contiguous area served by the banking offices of a bank, but need not be limited or expanded to conform to the geographic boundaries of units of local government.

(g) "Company" means any corporation, business trust, voting trust, association, partnership, joint venture, similar organization or any other trust unless by its terms it must terminate within 25 years or not later than 21 years and 10 months after the death of individuals living on the effective date of the trust, but shall not include (1) an individual or (2) any corporation the majority of the shares of which are owned by the United States or by any state or any corporation or community chest fund, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual and no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation.

(h) A company "controls or has control over" a bank or company if (1) it directly or indirectly owns or controls or has the power to vote, 25% or more of the voting shares of any class of voting securities of such bank or company or (2) it controls in any manner the election of a majority of the directors or trustees of such bank or company or (3) a trustee holds for the benefit of its shareholders, members or employees, 25% or more of the voting shares of such bank or company or (4) it directly or indirectly exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of such bank or company that is a bank holding company and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has so determined under the federal Bank Holding Company Act. In determining whether any company controls or has control over a bank or company: (i) shares owned or controlled by any subsidiary of a company shall be deemed to be indirectly owned or controlled by such company; (ii) shares held or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a trustee or trustees for the benefit of a company, the shareholders or members of a company or the employees (whether exclusively or not) of a company, shall be deemed to be controlled by such company; and (iii) shares transferred, directly or indirectly, by any bank holding company (or by any company which, but for such transfer, would be a bank holding company) to any transferee that is indebted to the transferor or that has one or more officers, directors, trustees or beneficiaries in common with or subject to control by the transferor, shall be deemed to be indirectly owned or controlled by the transferor unless the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has determined, under the federal Bank Holding Company Act, that the transferor is not in fact capable of controlling the transferee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no company shall be deemed to have control of or over a bank or bank holding company (A) by virtue of its ownership or control of shares in a fiduciary capacity arising in the ordinary course of its business; (B) by virtue of its ownership or control of shares acquired by it in connection with its underwriting of securities which are held only for such period of time as will permit the sale thereof upon a reasonable basis; (C) by virtue of its holding any shares as collateral taken in the ordinary course of securing a debt or other obligation; (D) by virtue of its ownership or control of shares acquired in the ordinary course of collecting a debt or other obligation previously contracted in good faith, until 5 years after the date acquired; or (E) by virtue of its voting rights with respect to shares of any bank or bank holding company acquired in the course of a proxy solicitation in the case of a company formed and operated for the sole purpose of participating in a proxy solicitation.

(h-5) "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation

(i) "Federal Bank Holding Company Act" means the federal Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as now or hereafter amended.

(j) "Foreign bank" means any company organized under the laws of a foreign country which engages in the business of banking or any subsidiary or affiliate of any such company, organized under such laws. "Foreign bank" includes, without limitation, foreign merchant banks and other foreign institutions that engage in banking activities usual in connection with the business of banking in the countries where such foreign institutions are organized or operating.

(k) "Home state" means the home state of a foreign bank as determined pursuant to the federal International Banking Act of 1978.

(l) "Illinois bank" means a bank:

- (1) that is organized under the laws of this State or of the United States; and
- (2) whose main banking premises is located in Illinois.

(m) "Illinois bank holding company" means a bank holding company:

- (1) whose principal place of business is Illinois; and

(2) that is not directly or indirectly controlled by another bank holding company whose principal place of business is a state other than Illinois or by a foreign bank whose Home State is a state other than Illinois.

An out of state bank holding company that acquires control of one or more Illinois banks or Illinois bank holding companies pursuant to Sections 3.061 or 3.071 shall not be deemed an Illinois bank holding company.

(n) "Main banking premises" means the location that is designated in a bank's charter as its main office and that is within the state in which the total deposits held by all of the banking offices of such bank are the largest, as shown in the most recent reports of condition or similar reports filed by such bank with state or federal regulatory authorities.

(o) "Out of state bank" means a bank:

- (1) that is not an Illinois bank; and
- (2) whose main banking premises is located in a state other than Illinois.

(p) "Out of state bank holding company" means a bank holding company:

- (1) that is not an Illinois bank holding company;

(2) whose principal place of business is a state other than Illinois the laws of which expressly authorize the acquisition by an Illinois bank holding company of a bank or bank holding company in that state under qualifications and conditions which are not unduly restrictive, as determined by the Commissioner, when compared to those imposed by the laws of Illinois.

(q) "Principal place of business" means, with respect to a bank holding company, the state in which the total deposits held by all of the banking offices of all of the bank subsidiaries of such bank holding company are the largest, as shown in the most recent reports of condition or similar reports filed by the bank holding company's bank subsidiaries with state or federal regulatory authorities.

(r) "State" or "states" when used in this Act means any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, any territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa or the Virgin Islands.

(s) "Subsidiary", with respect to a specified bank holding company, means any bank or company controlled by such bank holding company.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 10/3.074) (from Ch. 17, par. 2510.04)

Sec. 3.074. Powers; administrative review.

(a) The Commissioner shall have the power and authority:

(1) to promulgate reasonable ~~procedural~~ rules for the purposes of administering the provisions of this Act. The Commissioner shall specify the form of any application, report or document that is required to be filed with the Commissioner pursuant to this Act;

(2) to issue orders for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act;

(3) to appoint hearing officers to execute any of the powers granted to the Commissioner under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act or any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act; ~~and~~

(4) to subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, to administer an oath, to examine any person under oath and to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts and documents in the course of and pursuant to any investigation or hearing being conducted or any action being taken by the Commissioner in respect to any matter relating to the duties imposed upon or the powers vested in the Commissioner under the provisions of this Act or any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act; ~~and~~

(5) to do any other act authorized to the Commissioner under the Division of Banking Act.

(b) Whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any director, officer, employee, or agent of any bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company shall have violated any law, rule, or order relating to that bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company, shall have obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Commissioner, shall have engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company, or shall have violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or

unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent does not assure reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the bank holding company, the Commissioner may issue an order of removal. If, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any former director, officer, employee, or agent of a bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company, prior to the termination of his or her service with that holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company, violated any law, rule, or order relating to that bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company, obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Commissioner, engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company, or violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent would not have assured reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the bank holding company, the Commissioner may issue an order prohibiting that person from further service with a bank holding company or subsidiary or affiliate of that company as a director, officer, employee, or agent.

An order issued pursuant to this subsection shall be served upon the director, officer, employee, or agent. A copy of the order shall be sent to each director of the bank holding company affected by registered mail. The person affected by the action may request a hearing before the State Banking Board within 10 days after receipt of the order. The hearing shall be held by the State Banking Board within 30 days after the request has been received by the State Banking Board. The State Banking Board shall make a determination approving, modifying, or disapproving the order of the Commissioner as its final administrative decision. If a hearing is held by the State Banking Board, the State Banking Board shall make its determination within 60 days from the conclusion of the hearing. Any person affected by a decision of the State Banking Board under this subsection may have the decision reviewed only under and in accordance with the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant thereto. A copy of the order shall also be served upon the bank holding company of which he is a director, officer, employee, or agent, whereupon he shall cease to be a director, officer, employee, or agent of that bank holding company.

The Commissioner may institute a civil action against the director, officer, employee, or agent of the bank holding company, against whom any order provided for by this subsection has been issued, to enforce compliance with or to enjoin any violation of the terms of the order.

Any person who has been the subject of an order of removal or an order of prohibition issued by the Commissioner under this subsection, subdivision (7) of Section 48 of the Illinois Banking Act, or Section 5-6 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act may not thereafter serve as director, officer, employee, or agent of any holding company, State bank, or branch of any out-of-state bank, of any corporate fiduciary, as defined in Section 1-5.05 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or of any other entity that is subject to licensure or regulation by the Commissioner or the Office of Banks and Real Estate unless the Commissioner has granted prior approval in writing.

(c) All final administrative decisions of the Commissioner under this Act shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law. For matters involving administrative review, venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(Source: P.A. 92-483, eff. 8-23-01.)

Section 25. The Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 is amended by changing Sections 1-10.04, 3-7, 7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-20, 7-22, and 10-1 and by adding Sections 1-10.065, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-40, 10-45, 10-50, 10-55, 10-60, 10-65, 10-70, 10-75, 10-80, 10-85, 10-90, 10-95, and 10-100 as follows:

(205 ILCS 105/1-10.04) (from Ch. 17, par. 3301-10.04)

Sec. 1-10.04. "Commissioner": the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or some person authorized by the Secretary ~~Commissioner~~, the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act, or this Act to act in the Secretary's ~~Commissioner's~~ stead.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 105/1-10.065 new)

Sec. 1-10.065. Division. "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(205 ILCS 105/3-7) (from Ch. 17, par. 3303-7)

Sec. 3-7. Bonds of officers and employees.

(a) Every person appointed or elected to any position requiring the receipt, payment, management or use of money belonging to an association, or whose duties permit him to have access to or custody of

[March 18, 2010]



any of its money or securities or whose duties permit him regularly to make entries in the books or other records of the association, before assuming his duties shall become bonded in some trust or company authorized to issue bonds in this state, or in a fidelity insurance company licensed to do business in this State. Each such bond shall be on a form or forms as the Commissioner shall require and in such amount as the board of directors shall fix and approve. Each such bond, payable to the association, shall be an indemnity for any loss the association may sustain in money or other property through any dishonest or criminal act or omission by any person required to be bonded, committed either alone or in concert with others. Such bond shall be in the form and amount prescribed by the Commissioner, who may at any time require one or more additional bonds. ~~A true copy of every bond, including all riders and endorsements executed subsequent to the effective date of the bond, shall be filed at all times with the Commissioner.~~ Each bond shall provide that a cancellation thereof either by the surety or by the insured shall not become effective unless and until 30 days notice in writing first shall have been given to the Commissioner, unless he shall have approved such cancellation earlier.

(b) Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Commissioner from proceeding against an association as provided in this Act should he believe that it is being conducted in an unsafe manner in that the form or amount of bonds so fixed and approved by the board of directors is inadequate to give reasonable protection to the association.

(Source: P.A. 85-1271.)

(205 ILCS 105/7-1) (from Ch. 17, par. 3307-1)

Sec. 7-1. Office of the Commissioner of Savings and Residential Finance abolished. The Office of the Commissioner of Savings and Residential Finance is abolished and its functions are transferred to the Office of Banks and Real Estate as provided in the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 105/7-3) (from Ch. 17, par. 3307-3)

Sec. 7-3. Personnel, records, files, actions and duties, etc.

(a) The Secretary shall appoint, subject to applicable provisions of the Personnel Code, a supervisor, such examiners, employees, experts and special assistants as may be necessary to carry out effectively this Act. ~~The Secretary shall require each supervisor, examiner, expert and special assistant employed or appointed by him to give bond, with security to be approved by the Secretary, not less in any case than \$15,000, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. The premium on such bond shall be paid by the Secretary from funds appropriated for that purpose. The bond, along with verification of payment of the premium on such bond, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.~~

(b) The Secretary shall have the following duties and powers:

- (1) To exercise the rights, powers and duties set forth in this Act or in any other related Act;
- (2) To establish such regulations as may be reasonable or necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act;
- (3) To direct and supervise all the administrative and technical activities of this office and create an Advisory Committee which upon request will make recommendations to him;
- (4) To make an annual report regarding the work of his office as he may consider desirable to the Governor, or as the Governor may request;
- (5) To cause a suit to be filed in his name to enforce any law of this State that applies to an association, subsidiary of an association, or holding company operating under this Act and shall include the enforcement of any obligation of the officers, directors or employees of any association;
- (6) To prescribe a uniform manner in which the books and records of every association are to be maintained; and
- (7) To establish reasonable and rationally based fee structures for each association and holding company operating under this Act and for their service corporations and subsidiaries, which fees shall include but not be limited to annual fees, application fees, regular and special examination fees, and such other fees as the Secretary establishes and demonstrates to be directly resultant from his responsibilities under this Act and as are directly attributable to individual entities operating under this Act. The Secretary may require payment of the fees under this Act by an electronic transfer of funds or an automatic debit of an account of each of the associations.

(Source: P.A. 95-1047, eff. 4-6-09.)

(205 ILCS 105/7-4) (from Ch. 17, par. 3307-4)

Sec. 7-4. Prohibited activities. The Commissioner, deputy commissioners, and employees of the Office of Banks and Real Estate shall be subject to the restrictions provided in Section 2.5 of the

~~Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act including, without limitation, the restrictions on (i) owning shares of stock or holding any other equity interest in an entity regulated under this Act or in any corporation or company that owns or controls an entity regulated under this Act; (ii) being an officer, director, employee, or agent of an entity regulated under this Act; and (iii) obtaining a loan or accepting a gratuity from an entity regulated under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 105/7-5) (from Ch. 17, par. 3307-5)

Sec. 7-5. Examination.

(a) The Commissioner, at least once every 18 months, but more often if he deems it necessary or expedient, with or without previous notice, shall cause an examination to be made of the affairs of every association, including any holding company and subsidiary thereof. If an association or holding company has not been audited at least once in the preceding 12 months in accordance with this Act, the examination shall include an audit by licensed public accountants employed or appointed by the Commissioner. Such examination shall be made by competent examiners appointed for that purpose who are not officers or agents of, or in any manner interested in, any association or holding company which they examine, except that they may be holders of withdrawable capital. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, every eligible association, as defined by regulation, or, if not so defined, to an equivalent extent as would be permitted in the case of a State bank, the Secretary, in lieu of the examination, may accept on an alternating basis the examination made by the appropriate federal banking regulator, or its successor, pursuant to the federal Home Owners' Loan Act, provided the appropriate federal banking regulator, or its successor, has made an examination.

(b) The officers, agents or directors of any such association or holding company shall cause the books of the association or holding company to be opened for inspection by the Commissioner or his examiners and otherwise assist in such examination when requested; and for the purpose of examination, the examiner in charge thereof shall have power to administer oaths and to examine under oath any officers, employees, agents or directors of such association or holding company and such other witnesses as he deems necessary relative to the business of the association or holding company.

(c) The Commissioner shall make a report of each examination to the board of directors of the association or holding company examined, which report shall be read by each director, who will then execute a signed affidavit to be filed and preserved by the association or holding company acknowledging that he has read the Commissioner's report. If the affairs of the association or holding company are not being conducted in accordance with this Act, the Commissioner shall require the directors, officers or employees to take any necessary corrective action. If the necessary corrective action is not made, the Commissioner may issue a formal order to the directors of the association or holding company delivered either personally or by registered or certified mail, specifying a date which may be immediate or may be at a later date for the performance by the association or holding company of the corrective action. Such order or any part thereof shall be subject to Sections 7-24 through 7-27 of this Act. If the formal order of the Commissioner in whole or in part contains a finding that the business of the association or holding company is being conducted in a fraudulent, illegal or unsafe manner, or that the violation thereof or the continuance by the association or holding company of the practice to be corrected could cause insolvency or substantial dissipation of assets or earnings or the impairment of its capital, such order or part thereof shall be complied with promptly on and after the effective date thereof until modified or withdrawn by the Commissioner, the Board, or modified or terminated by a circuit court. The Commissioner may apply to the circuit court of the county in which the association or holding company is located for enforcement of any such order requiring prompt compliance. If no hearing has been requested within the time specified by this Act, the Commissioner may, at any time within 90 days after the effective date of the order, institute suit in the Circuit Court of Sangamon County or the circuit court of the county in which the association or holding company is located to compel the directors, officers or employees to make the required corrective action. Such court shall, after due process of law, adjudicate the question and enter the proper order or orders and enforce them. In the interests of the members of the association or holding company, the Commissioner may prepare a statement of the condition of the association or holding company and may mail the statement to the members or may require a single publication thereof.

(Source: P.A. 85-335.)

(205 ILCS 105/7-20) (from Ch. 17, par. 3307-20)

Sec. 7-20. Board of Savings Institutions; appointment. The Savings and Loan Board is hereby redesignated the Board of Savings Institutions. The Board shall be composed of 7 persons appointed by the Governor. Four persons shall represent the public interest. Three persons shall have been engaged actively in savings and loan or savings bank management in this State for at least 5 years immediately

[March 18, 2010]

prior to appointment. Each member of the Board shall be reimbursed for ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in attending the meetings of the Board ~~receive compensation of \$50 per day for each day actually and necessarily consumed in the performance of the duties of office, plus necessary expenses incurred in the performance of those duties.~~ The members of the Board serving immediately before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996 shall continue to serve for the balance of their respective terms. Members shall be appointed for 4-year terms to expire on the third Monday in January. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, members of the Board shall serve until their respective successors are appointed and qualified. A member who tenders a written resignation shall serve only until the resignation is accepted by the Chairman. A member who fails to attend 3 consecutive Board meetings without an excused absence shall no longer serve as a member. The Governor shall fill any vacancy by the appointment of a member for the unexpired term in the same manner as in the making of original appointments.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96; 89-603, eff. 8-2-96.)

(205 ILCS 105/7-22) (from Ch. 17, par. 3307-22)

Sec. 7-22. Board of Savings Institutions; powers. The Board shall have the following powers: G200

(a) To advise the Governor and Secretary on all matters relating to the regulation of savings and loan associations and savings banks; consider, hold public or private hearings and act upon appeals from any order, decision or action of the Commissioner by any aggrieved person except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act or the Savings Bank Act;

(b) (Blank) To advise the Governor and the Commissioner upon appointments and employment of personnel in connection with the supervision of savings and loan associations and savings banks; and

(c) To advise the Governor on legislation proposed to amend this Act, the Savings Bank Act, or any related Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 105/10-1) (from Ch. 17, par. 3310-1)

Sec. 10-1. Appointment of a receiver following taking of custody ~~Commissioner to appoint receiver.~~ If the Commissioner, after taking custody of an association, the Secretary determines that the appointment of a receiver is appropriate, then the Secretary shall follow the provisions regarding receivership outlined under this Article under the Section of this Act concerning Commissioner's Authority to Take Custody, finds that any one or more of the reasons for taking custody continues to exist through the period of his custody, then he shall appoint any qualified person, firm or corporation as receiver or coreceiver of such association or trust for the purpose of liquidation. In the case of an insured association, he may appoint the insurance corporation or its nominee as such receiver or as a coreceiver; and the insurance corporation may be permitted to serve without bond. The receiver shall take possession of and title to the books, records and assets of every description of the association or trust.

(Source: P.A. 84-543.)

(205 ILCS 105/10-15 new)

Sec. 10-15. Secretary's proceedings exclusive. Except by the authority of the Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, no complaint shall be filed or proceedings commenced in any court for the dissolution of the winding up of the affairs of, or the appointment of a receiver for any association on the grounds that:

(1) it is insolvent;

(2) its capital is impaired or it is otherwise in an unsound condition;

(3) its business is being conducted in an unlawful, fraudulent, or unsafe manner;

(4) it is unable to continue operations; or

(5) its examination has been obstructed or impaired.

(205 ILCS 105/10-20 new)

Sec. 10-20. Capital impairment; correction.

(a) If the Secretary, with respect to an association, finds:

(1) its capital is impaired or it is otherwise in an unsound condition;

(2) its business is being conducted in an unlawful manner, including without limitation in violation of any provision of this Act, or in a fraudulent or unsafe manner;

(3) it is unable to continue operations; or

(4) its examination has been obstructed or impeded;

then the Secretary may give notice to the board of directors of his or her finding or findings. If the situation so found by the Secretary shall not be corrected to his or her satisfaction within a period of at least 60 but no more than 180 days after receipt of that notice, which period shall be determined by the Secretary and set forth in the notice, then the Secretary, at the termination of that period, may take

possession and control of the association and its assets as provided for in this Act provided for the purpose of examination, reorganization or liquidation through receivership.

(b) If the Secretary has given notice to the board of directors of his or her findings, as provided in subsection (a) of this Section, and the time period prescribed in that notice has expired, then the Secretary may extend the time period prescribed in that notice for such period as the Secretary deems appropriate.

(205 ILCS 105/10-25 new)

Sec. 10-25. Capital impairment; emergency. If, in addition to a finding as provided in Section 10-20 of this Act, the Secretary is of the opinion and finds that an emergency exists that may result in serious losses to the depositors or the inability of the association to continue in operations, meet the demands of its depositors, or pay its obligations in the normal course of business, he or she may, in his or her discretion, without having given the notice provided for in Section 10-20 of this Act, and whether or not proceedings under Section 10-20 of this Act have been instituted or are then pending, take possession and control of the association and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership.

(205 ILCS 105/10-30 new)

Sec. 10-30. Secretary's possession; power. The Secretary may take possession and control of an association and its assets, by posting upon the premises a notice reciting that the Secretary is assuming possession pursuant to this Act, and the time when his or her possession shall be deemed to commence, which time shall not pre-date the posting of the notice. Promptly after taking possession and control of an association, if the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is not appointed as receiver, the Secretary shall file a copy of the notice posted upon the premises in the circuit court in the county in which the association is located, and thereupon the clerk of such court shall note the filing of the notice upon the records of the court, and shall enter such cause as a court action upon the dockets of such court under the name and style of "In the matter of the possession and control of the Secretary of (insert the name of such association)", and thereupon the court wherein such cause is docketed shall be vested with jurisdiction to hear and determine all issues and matters pertaining to or connected with the Secretary's possession and control of such association as provided in this Act, and such further issues and matters pertaining to or connected with the Secretary's possession and control as may be submitted to such court for its adjudication by the Secretary. When the Secretary has taken possession and control of an association and its assets, he or she shall be vested with the full powers of management and control, including without limitation the following:

(1) the power to continue or to discontinue the business;

(2) the power to stop or to limit the payment of its obligations; provided, however, with respect to a qualified financial contract between any party and an association or a branch or agency of which the Secretary has taken possession and control, which party has a perfected security interest in collateral or other valid lien or security interest in collateral enforceable against third parties pursuant to a security arrangement related to that qualified financial contract, the party may retain all of the collateral and upon repudiation or termination of that qualified financial contract in accordance with its terms apply the collateral in satisfaction of any claims secured by the collateral; in no event shall the total amount so applied exceed the global net payment obligation, if any;

(3) the power to collect and to use its assets and to give valid receipts and acquittances;

(4) the power to employ and to pay any necessary assistants;

(5) the power to execute any instrument in the name of the association;

(6) the power to commence, defend, and conduct in its name any action or proceeding in which it may be a party;

(7) the power, upon the order of the court, to sell and convey its assets in whole or in part, and to sell or compound bad or doubtful debts upon such terms and conditions as may be fixed in such order;

(8) the power, upon the order of the court, to make and to carry out agreements with other associations or with the United States or any agency thereof that shall insure the association's deposits, in whole or in part, for the payment or assumption of the association's liabilities, in whole or in part, and to transfer assets and to make guaranties, in whole or in part, and to transfer assets and to make guaranties in connection therewith;

(9) the power, upon the order of the court, to borrow money in the name of the association and to pledge its assets as security for the loan;

(10) the power to terminate his or her possession and control by restoring the association to its board of directors;

(11) the power to reorganize the association as provided in this Act;

(12) the power to appoint a receiver and to order liquidation of the association as provided in this

[March 18, 2010]

Act; and

(13) the power, upon the order of the court and without the appointment of a receiver, to determine that the association has been closed for the purpose of liquidation without adequate provision being made for payment of its depositors, and thereupon the association shall be deemed to have been closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors.

As soon as practical after taking possession, the Secretary shall make his or her examination of the condition of the association and an inventory of the assets. Unless the time shall be extended by order of the court, and unless the Secretary shall have otherwise settled the affairs of an association pursuant to the provisions of this Act, at the termination of 30 days after the time of taking possession and control of an association for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership, the Secretary shall either terminate his or her possession and control by restoring the association to its board of directors or appoint a receiver and order the liquidation of the association as provided in this Act. All necessary and reasonable expenses of the Secretary's possession and control and of its reorganization shall be borne by the association and may be paid by the Secretary from its assets. If the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is appointed by the Secretary as receiver of an association, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation takes possession of the association, then the receivership proceedings and the powers and duties of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall be governed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and regulations promulgated under that Act rather than the provisions of this Act.

(205 ILCS 105/10-35 new)

Sec. 10-35. Secretary's possession; limitation of actions. Except when the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has taken possession of the association or is acting as receiver, if the Secretary has taken possession and control of an association and its assets, then there shall be a postponement until 6 months after the commencement of the possession of the date upon which any period of limitation fixed by a statute or agreement would otherwise expire on a claim or right of action of the association, or upon which an appeal must be taken or a pleading or other document must be filed by the association in any pending action or proceeding. No judgment, lien, levy, attachment, or other similar legal process shall be enforced upon or satisfied in whole or in part from any asset of the association while it is in the possession of the Secretary, except upon the order of the court referred to in Section 10-30 entered in due course pursuant to Section 10-90 of this Act. The provisions of this Section shall continue to apply and shall govern notwithstanding the appointment of and the possession by a receiver pursuant to Section 10-55 of this Act.

(205 ILCS 105/10-40 new)

Sec. 10-40. Reorganization. The Secretary, while in possession and control of an association and its assets, after according a hearing to interested parties as he or she may determine and upon the order of the court, may propose a reorganization plan. Such reorganization plan shall become effective only (1) when the requirements of Section 10-45 are satisfied, and (2) when, after reasonable notice of such reorganization, as the case may require (A) depositors and other creditors of such association representing at least 75% in amount of its total deposits and other liabilities as shown by the books of the association, (B) stockholders owning at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock as shown by the books of the association, or (C) both depositors and other creditors representing at least 75% in amount of the total deposits and other liabilities and stockholders owning at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock as shown by the books of the association, shall have consented in writing to the plan of reorganization; provided, however, that claims of depositors or other creditors that will be satisfied in full on demand under the provisions of the plan of reorganization shall not be included among the total deposits and other liabilities of the association in determining the 75% required under this Section. When such reorganization becomes effective, all books, records, and assets of the association shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the plan, and the affairs of the association shall be conducted by its board of directors in the manner provided by the plan and under the conditions, restrictions, and limitations prescribed by the Secretary. In any reorganization approved and effective as provided in this Section, all depositors and other creditors and stockholders of the association, whether or not they shall have consented to such plan of reorganization, shall be fully and in all respects subject to and bound by its provisions, and claims of all depositors and other creditors shall be treated as if they have consented to the plan of reorganization. A department, agency, or political subdivision of this State holding a claim that will not be paid in full is authorized to participate in a plan of reorganization as any other creditor and shall be subject to and bound by its provisions as any other creditor.

(205 ILCS 105/10-45 new)

Sec. 10-45. Requirements of reorganization plan. A plan of reorganization for an association shall not be proposed under this Act unless:

(1) the plan is feasible and fair to all classes of depositors, creditors and stockholders;

[March 18, 2010]

(2) the face amount of the interest accorded to any class of depositors, creditors, and stockholders under the plan does not exceed the value of the assets upon liquidation less the full amount of the claims of all prior classes, subject, however, to any fair adjustment for new capital that any class will pay in under the plan;

(3) the plan assures the removal of any director, officer, or employee responsible for any unsound or unlawful action or the existence of an unsound condition;

(4) any merger or consolidation provided by the plan conforms to the requirements of this Act; and

(5) any reorganized association provided by the plan conforms to the requirements of this Act for the organization of an association.

(205 ILCS 105/10-50 new)

Sec. 10-50. Reorganization; emergency. Whenever, in the course of reorganization, supervening conditions render the plan of reorganization unfair or its execution impractical, the Secretary may modify the plan, provided the modification is with the written consent of the depositors and other creditors representing at least 75% in amount of the total deposits and other liabilities that are impaired or lessened by the modification, or may, provided the Federal Deposit Insurance has not been appointed, appoint a receiver for liquidation as provided in this Act.

(205 ILCS 105/10-55 new)

Sec. 10-55. Appointment of receiver; court proceeding.

(a) If the Secretary determines, which determination may be made at the time of or any time subsequent to his or her taking possession and control of an association and its assets, that no practical possibility exists to reorganize the association after reasonable efforts have been made and that it should be liquidated through receivership, then the Secretary shall appoint a receiver and require of the receiver a bond and security as the Secretary deems proper, and the Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, shall, if the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is not acting as receiver, file a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of an association in the circuit court of the county where such association is located.

(b) Unless the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is acting as receiver for the association, the Secretary, upon taking possession and control of an association and its assets, may and, if he or she has not previously done so, shall, immediately upon filing a complaint for dissolution, make an examination of the affairs of the trust department of the association or appoint a corporate fiduciary or other suitable person to make the examination as the Secretary's agent. The examination shall be conducted in accordance with and pursuant to the authority granted under Section 5-2 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act and the corporate fiduciary or other suitable person conducting the examination shall have and may exercise on behalf of the Secretary all of the powers and authority granted to the Secretary. The report of examination shall, to the extent reasonably possible, identify those governing instruments with specific instructions concerning the appointment of a successor fiduciary. A copy of the report shall be filed in any dissolution proceeding filed by the Secretary. The reasonable fees and necessary expenses of the examining corporate fiduciary or other suitable person, as approved by the Secretary or as recommended by the Secretary and approved by the court if a dissolution proceeding has been filed, shall be borne by the subject association and shall have the same priority for payment as the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Secretary in conducting an examination.

As soon as reasonably can be done, the Secretary, if he or she deems it advisable, shall seek the advice and instruction of the court concerning the removal of the corporate fiduciary as to all of its fiduciary accounts and the appointment of a successor fiduciary, which may be the examining corporate fiduciary, to take over and administer all of the fiduciary accounts being administered by the trust department of the association. The corporate fiduciary or other suitable person appointed to make the examination shall make a proper accounting, in the manner and scope as determined by the Secretary to be practical and advisable under the circumstances, on behalf of the trust department of the association and no guardian ad litem need be appointed to review the accounting.

(205 ILCS 105/10-60 new)

Sec. 10-60. Notice of receivership. Upon appointing a receiver, other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and upon the filing of a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of an association, the Secretary shall cause notice to be given in that newspaper as he or she directs once each week for 12 consecutive weeks calling on all persons who may have claims against such association to present the same to such receiver and to make legal proof thereof and notifying all such persons and all to whom it may concern of the filing of a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the association and stating the name and location of the court. All persons who may have claims against the association and the receiver to whom the persons have presented their claims may present them to the clerk of the court, and the allowance or disallowance of the claims by the court in

connection with the proceedings shall be deemed an adjudication in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(205 ILCS 105/10-65 new)

Sec. 10-65. Receiver's powers; duties. Other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, which shall derive its powers and perform its duties pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and regulations promulgated thereunder, the receiver for an association, under the direction of the Secretary, shall have the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) He or she shall take possession of and, for the purpose of the receivership, the title to the books, records, and assets of every description of the association.

(2) He or she shall proceed to collect all debts, dues, and claims belonging to the association.

(3) He or she shall file with the Secretary a copy of each report that he or she makes to the court, together with other reports and records as the Secretary may require.

(4) He or she shall have authority to sue and defend in his or her own name with respect to the affairs, assets, claims, debts, and choses chooses in action of the association.

(5) He or she shall have authority, and it shall be his or her duty, to surrender to the customers of such association their private papers and valuables left with the association for safekeeping, upon satisfactory proof of ownership.

(6) He or she shall have authority to redeem or take down collateral hypothecated by the association to secure its notes or other evidence of indebtedness whenever the Secretary deems it to the best interest of the creditors of the association to do so.

(7) Whenever he or she finds it necessary in his or her opinion to use and employ money of the association in order to protect fully and benefit the association, by the purchase or redemption of any property, real or personal, in which the association may have any rights by reason of any bond, mortgage, assignment, or other claim thereto, he or she may certify the facts together with his or her opinions as to the value of the property involved, and the value of the equity the association may have in the property to the Secretary, together with a request for the right and authority to use and employ so much of the money of the association as may be necessary to purchase the property, or to redeem the same from a sale if there was a sale, and if such request is granted, the receiver may use so much of the money of the association as the Secretary may have authorized to purchase the property at such sale.

(8) He or she shall deposit daily all moneys collected by him or her in any state or national association selected by the Secretary, who may require of (and the association so selected may furnish) the depository satisfactory securities or satisfactory surety bond for the safekeeping and prompt payment of the money so deposited. The deposits shall be made in the name of the Secretary in trust for the association and be subject to withdrawal upon his or her order or upon the order of persons as the Secretary may designate. The moneys may be deposited without interest, unless otherwise agreed. However, if any interest was paid by such depository, it shall accrue to the benefit of the particular trust to which the deposit belongs.

(9) He or she shall do such things and take steps from time to time under the direction and approval of the Secretary as may reasonably appear to be necessary to conserve the association's assets and secure the best interests of the creditors of the association.

(10) He or she shall record any judgment of dissolution entered in a dissolution proceeding and then deliver to the Secretary a certified copy thereof, together with all books of accounts and ledgers of the association for preservation.

(205 ILCS 105/10-70 new)

Sec. 10-70. Receiver's powers; court directions. Upon the order of the court where the Secretary's complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the association was filed, the receiver for the association shall have the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) He or she may sell and compound all bad and doubtful debts on such terms as the court shall direct.

(2) He or she may sell the real and personal property of the association on such terms as the court shall direct.

(3) He or she may petition the court for the authority to borrow money, and to pledge the assets of the association as security therefor, whereupon the practice and procedure shall be as follows:

(A) Upon the filing of the petition, the court shall set a date for the hearing of the petition and shall prescribe the form and manner of the notice to be given to the officers, stockholders, creditors, or other persons interested in such association.

(B) Upon a hearing, any officer, stockholder, creditor, or person interested shall have the right to be heard.

(C) If the court grants such authority, then the receiver may borrow money and issue evidences

of indebtedness therefor and may secure the payment of such loan by the mortgage, pledge, transfer in trust, or hypothecation of any or all property and assets of such association, whether real, personal, or mixed, superior to any charge thereon for the expenses of liquidation.

(D) Loans may be obtained in such amounts upon such terms and conditions and with provisions for repayment as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(E) Loans may be obtained for the purpose of facilitating liquidation, protecting or preserving the assets, expediting the making of distributions to depositors and other creditors, providing for the expenses of administration and liquidation, and in aiding in the reopening or reorganization of such association or its merger or consolidation with another association, or in the sale of its assets.

(F) The receiver shall be under no personal obligation to repay any such loan and shall have authority to take any action necessary or proper to consummate such loan and to provide for the repayment thereof, and may, when required, give bond for the faithful performance of all undertakings in connection therewith.

(G) Prior to petitioning the court for authority to make any loan, the receiver may make application for or negotiate any loan subject to obtaining an order of the court approving the same.

(4) He or she may make and carry out agreements with other associations or with the United States or any agency thereof that has insured the association's deposits, in whole or in part, for the payment or assumption of the association's liabilities, in whole or in part, and he or she may transfer assets and make guaranties in connection therewith.

(5) After the expiration of 12 weeks after the first publication of the Secretary's notice as provided in Section 10-60, he or she shall file with the court a correct list of all creditors of the association, as shown by its books, who have not presented their claims and the amount of their respective claims after allowing all just credits, deductions and set-offs as shown by the books of the association. Claims filed shall be deemed proven, unless objections are filed thereto by a party or parties interested therein within the time fixed by the court.

(6) At the termination of his or her administration, he or she shall petition the court for the entry of a judgment of dissolution. After a hearing upon notice as the court may prescribe, the court may enter a judgment of dissolution whereupon the association's charter is terminated.

The provisions of this Section do not apply to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as receiver, which shall derive its powers and perform its duties pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

(205 ILCS 105/10-75 new)

Sec. 10-75. Change of receiver. At any time after a receiver, other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, is appointed by the Secretary, whenever two-thirds of the creditors of an association petition the Secretary for the appointment of any person nominated by them as receiver, who is a reputable person and a resident of the county in which such association is located, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to make such appointment and all rights and duties of his or her predecessor shall at once devolve upon such appointee. The Secretary may remove any receiver appointed by him or her, except the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or such receiver as shall have been appointed through nomination by the creditors. Such a receiver may be removed by the court upon a petition for his or her removal filed by the Secretary after hearing had upon such notice as the court may prescribe. Upon the death, inability to act, resignation, or removal of a receiver, the Secretary may appoint his or her successor and, upon such appointment, all rights and duties of his predecessor shall at once devolve upon such appointee.

(205 ILCS 105/10-80 new)

Sec. 10-80. Insured deposits; subrogation. The right of an agency of the United States insuring deposits to be subrogated to the rights of depositors upon payment of their claim shall not be less extensive than the law of the United States requires as a condition of the authority to issue insurance or make the payment.

(205 ILCS 105/10-85 new)

Sec. 10-85. Expenses and fees. All expenses of a receivership, including reasonable receiver's and attorney's fees, approved by the Secretary shall be paid out of the assets of the association. All expenses of any preliminary or other examination into the condition of any such association or receivership and all expenses incident to and in connection with the possession and control of the association and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership shall be paid out of the assets of that association. The payment authorized under this Section may be made by the Secretary with moneys and property of the association in his or her possession and control and shall have priority over all claims.

(205 ILCS 105/10-90 new)

Sec. 10-90. Dividends; dissolution. From time to time during a receivership other than a receivership



conducted by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Secretary shall make and pay from moneys of the association a ratable dividend on all claims as may be proved to his or her satisfaction or adjudicated by the court. Claims so proven or adjudicated shall bear interest at the rate of 3% per annum from the date of the appointment of the receiver to the date of payment, but all dividends on a claim shall be applied first to principal. In computing the amount of any dividend to be paid, if the Secretary deems it desirable in the interests of economy of administration and to the interest of the association and its creditors, he or she may pay up to the amount of \$10 of each claim or unpaid portion thereof in full. As the proceeds of the assets of the association are collected in the course of liquidation, the Secretary shall make and pay further dividends on all claims previously proven or adjudicated. After one year from the entry of a judgment of dissolution, all unclaimed dividends shall be remitted to the State Treasurer in accordance with the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, together with a list of all unpaid claimants, their last known addresses, and the amounts unpaid.

(205 ILCS 105/10-95 new)

Sec. 10-95. Validation of dividends; destruction of records. In all cases where the Secretary, prior to this Section taking effect, has made ratable dividends of money on claims that have been proven to the satisfaction of the Secretary or adjudicated in any court of this State, the dividends are hereby ratified and confirmed and made valid and legal in all respects. All records of receiverships heretofore and hereafter received by the Secretary or by a receiver appointed by the Secretary shall be held by the Secretary or such receiver for the period of 2 years after the close of the receivership and, at the termination of the 2-year period, may then be destroyed.

(205 ILCS 105/10-100 new)

Sec. 10-100. Judicial review. Whenever the Secretary shall have taken possession and control of an association and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership, or whenever the Secretary shall have appointed a receiver for an association, other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and filed a complaint for the dissolution or for the winding up of the affairs of an association, and the association denies the grounds for such actions, it may, at any time within 10 days, apply to the Circuit Court of Sangamon County, Illinois, to enjoin further proceedings in the premises; and such court shall cite the Secretary to show cause why further proceedings should not be enjoined, and if the court shall find that such grounds do not exist, the court shall make an order enjoining the Secretary and any receiver acting under his or her direction from all further proceedings on account of such alleged grounds, provided that neither the 10 days allowed by this Section for judicial review nor the pendency of any proceedings for judicial review shall operate to defer, delay, impede, or prevent the payment or acquisition by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of the deposit liabilities of the association that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and during said period allowed for judicial review and during the pendency of any proceedings for judicial review under this Section, the Secretary or, as the case may be, the receiver, shall make available to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation the facilities in or of the association and books, records, and other relevant data of the association as may be necessary or appropriate to enable the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to pay out or to acquire the insured deposit liabilities of the association, and said Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and its directors, officers, agents, and employees, and the Secretary and his agents and employees, including the receiver, if any, shall be free from any liability to the association and its stockholders and creditors for or on account of any matter or thing in this proviso referred to or provided for.

Section 30. The Savings Bank Act is amended by changing Sections 1003, 1007.30, 4009, 9001, 9002, 9003, and 9004, by changing the heading to Article 10, and by adding Sections 1007.57, 10011, 10015, 10020, 10025, 10030, 10035, 10040, 10045, 10050, 10055, 10060, 10065, 10070, 10075, 10080, 10085, 10090, 10095, and 10100 as follows:

(205 ILCS 205/1003) (from Ch. 17, par. 7301-3)

Sec. 1003. Administration. This Act shall be administered by the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate as provided in the ~~Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act~~.  
(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 205/1007.30) (from Ch. 17, par. 7301-7.30)

Sec. 1007.30. "Commissioner" means the ~~Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the ~~Secretary Commissioner~~, the ~~Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act~~, or this Act to act in the ~~Secretary's Commissioner's~~ stead.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 205/1007.57 new)

Sec. 1007.57. Division. "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(205 ILCS 205/4009) (from Ch. 17, par. 7304-9)

Sec. 4009. Bonds of officers and directors.

(a) Every person appointed or elected to any position requiring the receipt, payment, management, or use of money belonging to a savings bank or whose duties permit or require access to or custody of any of the savings bank's money or securities or whose duties permit the regular making of entries in the books or other records of the savings bank shall become bonded in some trust or company authorized to issue bonds in this State or in a fidelity insurance company licensed to do business in this State before assuming any duties. Each bond shall be on a form or forms as the Commissioner shall require and in the amount as the board of directors shall fix and approve. Each bond, payable to the savings bank, shall be an indemnity for any loss the savings bank may sustain in money or other property through any dishonest or criminal act or omission by any person required to be bonded, committed either alone or in concert with others. The bond shall be in the form and amount prescribed by the Commissioner, who may at any time require one or more additional bonds. ~~A true copy of every bond, including all riders and endorsements executed subsequent to the effective date of the bond, shall be filed at all times with the Commissioner.~~ Each bond shall provide that a cancellation thereof either by the surety or by the insured shall not become effective unless and until 30 days notice in writing first shall have been given to the Commissioner, unless he shall have approved the cancellation earlier.

(b) Nothing contained in this Section shall preclude the Commissioner from proceeding against a savings bank as provided in this Act should he believe that it is being conducted in an unsafe manner in that the form or amount of bonds so fixed and approved by the board of directors is inadequate to give reasonable protection to the savings bank.

(Source: P.A. 86-1213.)

(205 ILCS 205/9001) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-1)

Sec. 9001. Personnel, records, files, actions, and duties.

The Commissioner shall appoint, subject to applicable provisions of the Personnel Code, a supervisor, examiners, employees, experts, and special assistants as may be necessary to effectively carry out this Act. ~~The Commissioner shall require each supervisor, examiner, expert, and special assistant employed or appointed by him to give bond, with security to be approved by the Commissioner, not in any case less than \$15,000, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of their duties. The premium on the bond shall be paid by the Commissioner from funds appropriated for that purpose. The bond, along with verification of payment of the premium on the bond, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.~~

(Source: P.A. 86-1213.)

(205 ILCS 205/9002) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-2)

Sec. 9002. Powers of Secretary. The Secretary shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To exercise the rights, powers, and duties set forth in this Act or in any related Act.
- (2) To establish regulations as may be reasonable or necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act.
- (3) To make an annual report regarding the work of his office under this Act as he may consider desirable to the Governor, or as the Governor may request.
- (4) To cause a suit to be filed in his name to enforce any law of this State that applies to savings banks, their service corporations, subsidiaries, affiliates, or holding companies operating under this Act, including the enforcement of any obligation of the officers, directors, agents, or employees of any savings bank.
- (5) To prescribe a uniform manner in which the books and records of every savings bank are to be maintained.
- (6) To establish a reasonable fee structure for savings banks and holding companies operating under this Act and for their service corporations and subsidiaries. The fees shall include, but not be limited to, annual fees, application fees, regular and special examination fees, and other fees as the Secretary establishes and demonstrates to be directly resultant from the Secretary's responsibilities under this Act and as are directly attributable to individual entities operating under this Act. The aggregate of all fees collected by the Secretary on and after the effective date of this Act shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the Savings and Residential Finance Regulatory Fund subject to the provisions of Section 7-19.1 of the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 including without limitation the provision for credits against regulatory fees. The amounts deposited into the Fund shall be used for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Banks and Real Estate. Nothing in this Act shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance of State officers by appropriation from the General Revenue Fund. The Secretary may require payment of the fees under this Act by an electronic transfer of

[March 18, 2010]

funds or an automatic debit of an account of each of the savings banks.

(Source: P.A. 95-1047, eff. 4-6-09.)

(205 ILCS 205/9003) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-3)

Sec. 9003. Prohibited activities. The Commissioner, deputy commissioners, and employees of the Office of Banks and Real Estate shall be subject to the restrictions provided in Section 2.5 of the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act including, without limitation, the restrictions on (i) owning shares of stock or holding any other equity interest in an entity regulated under this Act or in any corporation or company that owns or controls an entity regulated under this Act; (ii) being an officer, director, employee, or agent of an entity regulated under this Act; and (iii) obtaining a loan or accepting a gratuity from an entity regulated under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 205/9004) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-4)

Sec. 9004. Examination.

(a) At least once every 18 months or more often if it is deemed necessary or expedient, the Commissioner shall examine the books, records, operations, and affairs of each savings bank operating under this Act. In the course of the examination, the Commissioner shall also examine in the same manner all entities, companies, and individuals which or whom the Commissioner determines may have a relationship with the savings bank or any subsidiary or entity affiliated with it, if the relationship may adversely affect the affairs, activities, and safety and soundness of the savings bank, including: (i) companies controlled by the savings bank; (ii) entities, including companies controlled by the company, individual, or individuals that control the savings bank; and (iii) the company or other entity which controls or owns the savings bank. For purposes of this subsection, the Commissioner shall deem it necessary or expedient to conduct an examination more often than every 18 months if a required report from a savings bank indicates a material change in financial condition or a material violation of a law or regulation. In that event, the Commissioner shall initiate an examination within 30 days of receipt of that information. In the event that the condition is grounds for taking custody of the savings bank under Section 10001 of this Act, the examination shall be initiated immediately. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, every savings bank, as defined by rule, or, if not defined, to the same extent as would be permitted in the case of a State bank, the Secretary, in lieu of the examination, may accept on an alternating basis the examination made by the eligible savings bank's appropriate federal banking agency pursuant to Section 111 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991, provided the appropriate federal banking agency has made an examination.

(b) The Commissioner shall examine to determine:

- (1) Quality of financial condition, including safety and soundness and investment and loan quality.
- (2) Compliance with this Act and other applicable statutes and regulations.
- (3) Quality of management policies.
- (4) Overall safety and soundness of the savings bank, its parent, subsidiaries, and affiliates.
- (5) Remedial actions required to correct and to restore compliance with applicable statutes, regulations, and proper business policies.

(c) The Commissioner shall promulgate regulations to implement and administer this Section.

(d) If a savings bank, its holding company, or any of its corporate subsidiaries has not been audited at least once in the 12 months prior to the Commissioner's examination, the Commissioner shall cause an audit of the savings bank's books and records to be made by an independent licensed public accountant selected by the Commissioner from a list composed of certified public accountants who have experience in savings bank audits. The cost of the audit shall be paid for by the entity being audited.

(e) The Commissioner or the Commissioner's examiners or other formally designated agents are authorized to administer oaths and to examine and to take and preserve testimony under oath as to anything in the affairs or ownership of any savings bank or institution or affiliate thereof.

(Source: P.A. 86-1213.)

(205 ILCS 205/Art. 10 heading)

ARTICLE 10. Involuntary Liquidation Custody and Conservatorship

(205 ILCS 205/10011 new)

Sec. 10011. Appointment of a receiver following taking of custody. If, following the taking of custody of a savings bank, the Secretary determines that the appointment of a receiver is appropriate, then the provisions of this Article shall apply.

(205 ILCS 205/10015 new)

Sec. 10015. Secretary's proceedings exclusive. Except by the authority of the Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, no complaint shall be filed or proceedings commenced in any court for the dissolution of the winding up of the affairs of, or the appointment of a receiver for any savings bank on the grounds that:

- (1) it is insolvent;
- (2) its capital is impaired or it is otherwise in an unsound condition;
- (3) its business is being conducted in an unlawful, fraudulent or unsafe manner;
- (4) it is unable to continue operations; or
- (5) its examination has been obstructed or impaired.

(205 ILCS 205/10020 new)

Sec. 10020. Capital impairment; correction.

(a) If the Secretary, with respect to a savings bank, shall find:

(1) its capital is impaired or it is otherwise in an unsound condition;

(2) its business is being conducted in an unlawful manner, including, without limitation, in violation of any provisions of this Act, or in a fraudulent or unsafe manner;

(3) it is unable to continue operations; or

(4) its examination has been obstructed or impeded;

then the Secretary may give notice to the board of directors of his or her finding or findings. If the situation so found by the Secretary shall not be corrected to his or her satisfaction within a period of at least 60 but no more than 180 days after receipt of the notice, which period shall be determined by the Secretary and set forth in the notice, then the Secretary, at the termination of that period, may take possession and control of the savings bank and its assets as provided for in this Act for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership.

(b) If the Secretary has given notice to the board of directors of his or her findings, as provided in subsection (a), and the time period prescribed in that notice has expired, the Secretary may extend the time period prescribed in that notice for such period as the Secretary deems appropriate.

(205 ILCS 205/10025 new)

Sec. 10025. Capital impairment; emergency. If, in addition to a finding as provided in Section 10020 of this Act, the Secretary is of the opinion and finds that an emergency exists that may result in serious losses to the depositors or the inability of the savings bank to continue in operations, meet the demands of its depositors, or pay its obligations in the normal course of business, he or she may, in his or her discretion, without having given the notice provided for in Section 10020, and whether or not proceedings under Section 10020 have been instituted or are then pending, take possession and control of the savings bank and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership.

(205 ILCS 205/10030 new)

Sec. 10030. Secretary's possession; power. The Secretary may take possession and control of a savings bank and its assets, by posting upon the premises a notice reciting that the Secretary is assuming possession pursuant to this Act, and the time when his or her possession shall be deemed to commence, which time shall not pre-date the posting of the notice. Promptly after taking possession and control of a savings bank, if the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is not appointed as receiver, the Secretary shall file a copy of the notice posted upon the premises in the circuit court in the county in which the savings bank is located, and thereupon the clerk of such court shall note the filing of the notice upon the records of the court, and shall enter such cause as a court action upon the dockets of such court under the name and style of "In the matter of the possession and control of the Secretary of (insert the name of such savings bank)", and thereupon the court wherein the cause is docketed shall be vested with jurisdiction to hear and determine all issues and matters pertaining to or connected with the Secretary's possession and control of the savings bank as provided in this Act, and such further issues and matters pertaining to or connected with the Secretary's possession and control as may be submitted to the court for its adjudication by the Secretary. When the Secretary has taken possession and control of a savings bank and its assets, then he or she shall be vested with the full powers of management and control, including without limitation the following:

(1) the power to continue or to discontinue the business;

(2) the power to stop or to limit the payment of its obligations; provided, however with respect to a qualified financial contract between any party and a savings bank or a branch or agency of which the Secretary has taken possession and control, which party has a perfected security interest in collateral or other valid lien or security interest in collateral enforceable against third parties pursuant to a security arrangement related to that qualified financial contract, the party may retain all of the collateral and upon

[March 18, 2010]

repudiation or termination of that qualified financial contract in accordance with its terms apply the collateral in satisfaction of any claims secured by the collateral; in no event shall the total amount so applied exceed the global net payment obligation, if any;

(3) the power to collect and to use its assets and to give valid receipts and acquittances therefore;

(4) the power to employ and to pay any necessary assistants;

(5) the power to execute any instrument in the name of the savings bank;

(6) the power to commence, defend, and conduct in its name any action or proceeding in which it may be a party;

(7) the power, upon the order of the court, to sell and convey its assets in whole or in part, and to sell or compound bad or doubtful debts upon terms and conditions as may be fixed in such order;

(8) the power, upon the order of the court, to make and to carry out agreements with other savings banks or with the United States or any agency thereof that shall insure the savings bank's deposits, in whole or in part, for the payment or assumption of the savings bank's liabilities, in whole or in part, and to transfer assets and to make guaranties, in whole or in part, and to transfer assets and to make guaranties in connection therewith;

(9) the power, upon the order of the court, to borrow money in the name of the savings bank and to pledge its assets as security for the loan;

(10) the power to terminate his or her possession and control by restoring the savings bank to its board of directors;

(11) the power to reorganize the savings bank as provided in this Act;

(12) the power to appoint a receiver and to order liquidation of the savings bank as provided in this Act; and

(13) the power, upon the order of the court and without the appointment of a receiver, to determine that the savings bank has been closed for the purpose of liquidation without adequate provision being made for payment of its depositors, and thereupon the savings bank shall be deemed to have been closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors.

As soon as practical after taking possession, the Secretary shall make his or her examination of the condition of the savings bank and an inventory of the assets. Unless the time shall be extended by order of the court, and unless the Secretary shall have otherwise settled the affairs of a savings bank pursuant to the provisions of this Act, at the termination of 30 days from the time of taking possession and control of a savings bank for the purpose of examination, reorganization or liquidation through receivership, the Secretary shall either terminate his or her possession and control by restoring the savings bank to its board of directors or appoint a receiver and order the liquidation of the savings bank as provided in this Act. All necessary and reasonable expenses of the Secretary's possession and control and of its reorganization shall be borne by the savings bank and may be paid by the Secretary from its assets. If the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is appointed by the Secretary as receiver of a savings bank, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation takes possession of the savings bank, the receivership proceedings and the powers and duties of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall be governed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and regulations promulgated under that Act rather than the provisions of this Act.

(205 ILCS 205/10035 new)

Sec. 10035. Secretary's possession; limitation of actions. Except when the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has taken possession of the savings bank or is acting as receiver, if the Secretary has taken possession and control of a savings bank and its assets, there shall be a postponement until 6 months after the commencement of the possession of the date upon which any period of limitation fixed by a statute or agreement would otherwise expire on a claim or right of action of the savings bank, or upon which an appeal must be taken or a pleading or other document must be filed by the savings bank in any pending action or proceeding. No judgment, lien, levy, attachment, or other similar legal process shall be enforced upon or satisfied in whole or in part from any asset of the savings bank while it is in the possession of the Secretary, except upon the order of the court referred to in Section 10030 entered in due course pursuant to Section 10090 of this Act. The provisions of this Section shall continue to apply and shall govern notwithstanding the appointment of and the possession by a receiver pursuant to Section 10055 of this Act.

(205 ILCS 205/10040 new)

Sec. 10040. Reorganization. The Secretary, while in possession and control of a savings bank and its assets, after according the hearing to interested parties as he or she may determine and upon the order of the court, may propose a reorganization plan. The reorganization plan shall become effective only (1) when the requirements of Section 10045 are satisfied, and (2) when, after reasonable notice of such reorganization, as the case may require (A) depositors and other creditors of such savings bank

representing at least 75% in amount of its total deposits and other liabilities as shown by the books of the savings bank, (B) stockholders owning at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock as shown by the books of the savings bank, or (C) both depositors and other creditors representing at least 75% in amount of the total deposits and other liabilities and stockholders owning at least two-thirds of its outstanding capital stock as shown by the books of the savings bank, shall have consented in writing to the plan of reorganization; provided, however, that claims of depositors or other creditors that will be satisfied in full on demand under the provisions of the plan of reorganization shall not be included among the total deposits and other liabilities of the savings bank in determining the 75% required under this Section. When such reorganization becomes effective, all books, records, and assets of the savings bank shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the plan and the affairs of the savings bank shall be conducted by its board of directors in the manner provided by the plan and under the conditions, restrictions, and limitations prescribed by the Secretary. In any reorganization approved and effective as provided in this Section, all depositors and other creditors and stockholders of the savings bank, whether or not they shall have consented to the plan of reorganization, shall be fully and in all respects subject to and bound by its provisions, and claims of all depositors and other creditors shall be treated as if they have consented to the plan of reorganization. A department, agency, or political subdivision of this State holding a claim that will not be paid in full is authorized to participate in a plan of reorganization as any other creditor and shall be subject to and bound by its provisions as any other creditor.

(205 ILCS 205/10045 new)

Sec. 10045. Requirements of reorganization plan. A plan of reorganization for a savings bank shall not be proposed under this Act unless all of the following are met:

(1) the plan is feasible and fair to all classes of depositors, creditors and stockholders;

(2) the face amount of the interest accorded to any class of depositors, creditors and stockholders under the plan does not exceed the value of the assets upon liquidation less the full amount of the claims of all prior classes, subject, however, to any fair adjustment for new capital that any class will pay in under the plan;

(3) the plan assures the removal of any director, officer, or employee responsible for any unsound or unlawful action or the existence of an unsound condition;

(4) any merger or consolidation provided by the plan conforms to the requirements of this Act; and

(5) any reorganized savings bank provided by the plan conforms to the requirements of this Act for the organization of a savings bank.

(205 ILCS 205/10050 new)

Sec. 10050. Reorganization; emergency. Whenever, in the course of reorganization, supervening conditions render the plan of reorganization unfair or its execution impractical, the Secretary may modify the plan, provided the modification is with the written consent of the depositors and other creditors representing at least 75% in amount of the total deposits and other liabilities which are impaired or lessened by the modification, or may, provided the Federal Deposit Insurance has not been appointed, appoint a receiver for liquidation as provided in this Act.

(205 ILCS 205/10055 new)

Sec. 10055. Appointment of receiver; court proceeding.

(a) If the Secretary determines, which determination may be made at the time of or any time subsequent to his or her taking possession and control of a savings bank and its assets, that no practical possibility exists to reorganize the savings bank after reasonable efforts have been made and that it should be liquidated through receivership, then the Secretary shall appoint a receiver and require of the receiver the bond and security as the Secretary deems proper, and the Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, shall, if the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is not acting as receiver, file a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the savings bank in the circuit court of the county where such savings bank is located.

(b) Unless the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is acting as receiver for the savings bank, the Secretary, upon taking possession and control of a savings bank and its assets, may and, if he or she has not previously done so, shall, immediately upon filing a complaint for dissolution, make an examination of the affairs of the trust department of the savings bank or appoint a corporate fiduciary or other suitable person to make the examination as the Secretary's agent. The examination shall be conducted in accordance with and pursuant to the authority granted under Section 5-2 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, as now or hereafter amended, and the corporate fiduciary or other suitable person conducting the examination shall have and may exercise on behalf of the Secretary all of the powers and authority granted to the Secretary thereunder. The report of examination shall, to the extent reasonably possible, identify those governing instruments with specific instructions concerning the appointment of a

successor fiduciary. A copy of the report shall be filed in any dissolution proceeding filed by the Secretary. The reasonable fees and necessary expenses of the examining corporate fiduciary or other suitable person, as approved by the Secretary or as recommended by the Secretary and approved by the court if a dissolution proceeding has been filed, shall be borne by the subject savings bank and shall have the same priority for payment as the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Secretary in conducting an examination.

As soon as reasonably can be done, the Secretary, if he or she deems it advisable, shall seek the advice and instruction of the court concerning the removal of the corporate fiduciary as to all of its fiduciary accounts and the appointment of a successor fiduciary, which may be the examining corporate fiduciary, to take over and administer all of the fiduciary accounts being administered by the trust department of the savings bank. The corporate fiduciary or other suitable person appointed to make the examination shall make a proper accounting, in the manner and scope as determined by the Secretary to be practical and advisable under the circumstances, on behalf of the trust department of the savings bank and no guardian ad litem need be appointed to review the accounting.

(205 ILCS 205/10060 new)

Sec. 10060. Notice of receivership. Upon appointing a receiver, other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and upon the filing of a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of a savings bank, the Secretary shall cause notice to be given in such newspaper as he or she directs once each week for twelve consecutive weeks calling on all persons who may have claims against such savings bank to present the same to the receiver and to make legal proof thereof and notifying all such persons and all to whom it may concern of the filing of a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the savings bank and stating the name and location of said court. All persons who may have claims against such savings bank and the receiver to whom the persons have presented their claims may present them to the clerk of the court, and the allowance or disallowance of the claims by the court in connection with such proceedings shall be deemed an adjudication in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(205 ILCS 205/10065 new)

Sec. 10065. Receiver's powers; duties. Other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, which shall derive its powers and perform its duties pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and regulations promulgated thereunder, the receiver for a savings bank, under the direction of the Secretary, shall have the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) He or she shall take possession of and, for the purpose of the receivership, the title to the books, records, and assets of every description of the savings bank.

(2) He or she shall proceed to collect all debts, dues and claims belonging to the savings bank.

(3) He or she shall file with the Secretary a copy of each report that he or she makes to the court, together with such other reports and records as the Secretary may require.

(4) He or she shall have authority to sue and defend in his or her own name with respect to the affairs, assets, claims, debts, and choses chooses in action of the savings bank.

(5) He or she shall have authority, and it shall be his or her duty, to surrender to the customers of such savings bank their private papers and valuables left with the savings bank for safekeeping, upon satisfactory proof of ownership.

(6) He or she shall have authority to redeem or take down collateral hypothecated by the savings bank to secure its notes or other evidence of indebtedness whenever the Secretary deems it to the best interest of the creditors of the savings bank to do so.

(7) Whenever he or she finds it necessary in his or her opinion to use and employ money of the savings bank, in order to protect fully and benefit the savings bank, by the purchase or redemption of any property, real or personal, in which the savings bank may have any rights by reason of any bond, mortgage, assignment, or other claim thereto, he or she may certify the facts together with his or her opinions as to the value of the property involved, and the value of the equity the savings bank may have in the property to the Secretary, together with a request for the right and authority to use and employ so much of the money of the savings bank as may be necessary to purchase the property, or to redeem the same from a sale if there was a sale, and if the request is granted, the receiver may use so much of the money of the savings bank as the Secretary may have authorized to purchase the property at such sale.

(8) He or she shall deposit daily all monies collected by him or her in any savings bank selected by the Secretary, who may require of (and the savings bank so selected may furnish) such depository satisfactory securities or satisfactory surety bond for the safekeeping and prompt payment of the money so deposited. The deposits shall be made in the name of the Secretary in trust for the savings bank and be subject to withdrawal upon his or her order or upon the order of such persons as the Secretary may designate. Such monies may be deposited without interest, unless otherwise agreed. However, if any interest was paid by such depository, it shall accrue to the benefit of the particular trust to which the

deposit belongs.

(9) He or she shall do things and take such steps from time to time under the direction and approval of the Secretary as may reasonably appear to be necessary to conserve the savings bank's assets and secure the best interests of the creditors of the savings bank.

(10) He or she shall record any judgment of dissolution entered in a dissolution proceeding and thereupon deliver to the Secretary a certified copy thereof, together with all books of accounts and ledgers of the savings bank for preservation.

(205 ILCS 205/10070 new)

Sec. 10070. Receiver's powers; court directions. Upon the order of the court wherein the Secretary's complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the savings bank was filed, the receiver for the savings bank shall have the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) He or she may sell and compound all bad and doubtful debts on terms as the court shall direct.

(2) He or she may sell the real and personal property of the savings bank on such terms as the court shall direct.

(3) He or she may petition the court for the authority to borrow money, and to pledge the assets of the savings bank as security therefor, whereupon the practice and procedure shall be as follows:

(A) Upon the filing of the petition, the court shall set a date for the hearing of the petition and shall prescribe the form and manner of the notice to be given to the officers, stockholders, creditors, or other persons interested in such savings bank.

(B) Upon such hearing, any officer, stockholder, creditor, or person interested shall have the right to be heard.

(C) If the court grants such authority, then the receiver may borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness therefor and may secure the payment of such loan by the mortgage, pledge, transfer in trust, or hypothecation of any or all property and assets of such savings bank, whether real, personal, or mixed, superior to any charge thereon for the expenses of liquidation.

(D) The loan may be obtained in such amounts upon such terms and conditions, and with provisions for repayment as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(E) The loan may be obtained for the purpose of facilitating liquidation, protecting or preserving the assets, expediting the making of distributions to depositors and other creditors, providing for the expenses of administration and liquidation, and aiding in the reopening or reorganization of such savings bank or its merger or consolidation with another savings bank, or in the sale of its assets.

(F) The receiver shall be under no personal obligation to repay any such loan and shall have authority to take any action necessary or proper to consummate such loan and to provide for the repayment thereof and may, when required, give bond for the faithful performance of all undertakings in connection therewith.

(G) Prior to petitioning the court for authority to make any such loan, the receiver may make application for or negotiate any loan subject to obtaining an order of the court approving the same.

(4) He or she may make and carry out agreements with other savings banks or with the United States or any agency thereof that has insured the savings bank's deposits, in whole or in part, for the payment or assumption of the savings bank's liabilities, in whole or in part, and he or she may transfer assets and make guaranties in connection therewith.

(5) After the expiration of 12 weeks after the first publication of the Secretary's notice as provided in Section 10060, he or she shall file with the court a correct list of all creditors of the savings bank, as shown by its books, who have not presented their claims and the amount of their respective claims after allowing all just credits, deductions and set-offs as shown by the books of the savings bank. Claims that are filed shall be deemed proven, unless objections are filed thereto by a party or parties interested therein within such time as is fixed by the court.

(6) At the termination of his or her administration, he or she shall petition the court for the entry of a judgment of dissolution. After a hearing upon such notice as the court may prescribe, the court may enter a judgment of dissolution whereupon the savings bank's charter is terminated. The provisions of this Section do not apply to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as receiver, which shall derive its powers and perform its duties pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

(205 ILCS 205/10075 new)

Sec. 10075. Change of receiver. At any time after a receiver, other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, is appointed by the Secretary, whenever two-thirds of the creditors of a savings bank petition the Secretary for the appointment of any person nominated by them as receiver, who is a reputable person and a resident of the county in which such savings bank is located, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to make such appointment and all rights and duties of his or her predecessor shall at

[March 18, 2010]



once devolve upon such appointee. The Secretary may remove any receiver appointed by him or her, except the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or such receiver as shall have been appointed through nomination by the creditors. Such a receiver may be removed by the court upon a petition for his or her removal filed by the Secretary after hearing had upon such notice as the court may prescribe. Upon the death, inability to act, resignation, or removal of a receiver the Secretary may appoint his or her successor and, upon the appointment, all rights and duties of his or her predecessor shall at once devolve upon such appointee.

(205 ILCS 205/10080 new)

Sec. 10080. Insured deposits; subrogation. The right of an agency of the United States insuring deposits to be subrogated to the rights of depositors upon payment of their claim shall not be less extensive than the law of the United States requires as a condition of the authority to issue such insurance or make such payment.

(205 ILCS 205/10085 new)

Sec. 10085. Expenses and fees. All expenses of a receivership, including reasonable receiver's and attorney's fees approved by the Secretary shall be paid out of the assets of the savings bank. All expenses of any preliminary or other examination into the condition of any the savings bank or receivership and all expenses incident to and in connection with the possession and control of the bank and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership shall be paid out of the assets of the savings bank. The payment authorized under this Section may be made by the Secretary with moneys and property of the bank in his or her possession and control and shall have priority over all claims.

(205 ILCS 205/10090 new)

Sec. 10090. Dividends; dissolution. From time to time during a receivership other than a receivership conducted by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Secretary shall make and pay from moneys of the savings bank a ratable dividend on all claims as may be proved to his or her satisfaction or adjudicated by the court. Claims so proven or adjudicated shall bear interest at the rate of 3% per annum from the date of the appointment of the receiver to the date of payment, but all dividends on a claim shall be applied first to principal. In computing the amount of any dividend to be paid, if the Secretary deems it desirable in the interests of economy of administration and to the interest of the savings bank and its creditors, he or she may pay up to the amount of \$10 of each claim or unpaid portion thereof in full. As the proceeds of the assets of the savings bank are collected in the course of liquidation, the Secretary shall make and pay further dividends on all claims previously proven or adjudicated. After one year from the entry of a judgment of dissolution, all unclaimed dividends shall be remitted to the State Treasurer in accordance with the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, as now or hereafter amended, together with a list of all unpaid claimants, their last known addresses and the amounts unpaid.

(205 ILCS 205/10095 new)

Sec. 10095. Validation of dividends; destruction of records. In all cases where the Secretary, prior to this Section taking effect, has made ratable dividends of money on claims that have been proven to the satisfaction of the Secretary or adjudicated in any court of this State, such dividends are hereby ratified and confirmed and made valid and legal in all respects. All records of receiverships heretofore and hereafter received by the Secretary or by a receiver appointed by the Secretary shall be held by the Secretary or the receiver for the period of 2 years after the close of the receivership and, at the termination of the 2-year period, may then be destroyed.

(205 ILCS 205/10100 new)

Sec. 10100. Judicial review. Whenever the Secretary shall have taken possession and control of a savings bank and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership, or whenever the Secretary shall have appointed a receiver for a savings bank, other than the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and filed a complaint for the dissolution or for the winding up of the affairs of a savings bank, and the savings bank denies the grounds for such actions, it may, at any time within 10 days, apply to the Circuit Court of Sangamon County, Illinois, to enjoin further proceedings in the premises; and such court shall cite the Secretary to show cause why further proceedings should not be enjoined, and if the court shall find that the grounds do not exist, the court shall make an order enjoining the Secretary and any receiver acting under his or her direction from all further proceedings on account of such alleged grounds, provided that neither the 10 days allowed by this Section 10100 for judicial review nor the pendency of any proceedings for judicial review shall operate to defer, delay, impede, or prevent the payment or acquisition by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of the deposit liabilities of the savings bank that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and during the period allowed for judicial review and during the pendency of any proceedings for judicial review under this Section 10100, the Secretary or, as the case may be, the

receiver, shall make available to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation such facilities in or of the savings bank and the books, records, and other relevant data of the savings bank as may be necessary or appropriate to enable the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to pay out or to acquire the insured deposit liabilities of the savings bank, and said Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and its directors, officers, agents, and employees, and the Secretary and his agents and employees, including the receiver, if any, shall be free from any liability to the savings bank and its stockholders and creditors for or on account of any matter or thing in this proviso referred to or provided for.

Section 35. The Pawnbroker Regulation Act is amended by changing Sections 0.05 and 1 and by adding Section 5.5 as follows:

(205 ILCS 510/0.05)

Sec. 0.05. Administration of Act.

(a) This Act shall be administered by the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, except that beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, all references in this Act to the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, who shall have all of the following powers and duties in administering this Act:

(1) To promulgate reasonable rules for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act.

(2) To issue orders for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(3) To appoint hearing officers and to hire employees or to contract with appropriate persons to execute any of the powers granted to the Commissioner under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(4) To subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, to administer an oath, to examine any person under oath, and to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts, and documents in the course of and pursuant to any investigation being conducted, or any action being taken, by the Commissioner in respect of any matter relating to the duties imposed upon, or the powers vested in, the Commissioner under the provisions of this Act or any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(5) To conduct hearings.

(6) To impose civil penalties graduated up to \$1,000 against any person for each violation of any provision of this Act, any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, or any order of the Commissioner based upon the seriousness of the violation.

(6.5) To initiate, through the Attorney General, injunction proceedings whenever it appears to the Commissioner that any person, whether licensed under this Act or not, is engaged or about to engage in an act or practice that constitutes or will constitute a violation of this Act or any rule prescribed under the authority of this Act. The Commissioner may, in his or her discretion, through the Attorney General, apply for an injunction, and upon a proper showing, any circuit court may enter a permanent or preliminary injunction or a temporary restraining order without bond to enforce this Act in addition to the penalties and other remedies provided for in this Act.

(7) To issue a cease and desist order and, for violations of this Act, any order issued by the Commissioner pursuant to this Act, any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, or any other applicable law in connection with the operation of a pawnshop, to suspend a license issued under this Act for up to 30 days.

(8) To determine compliance with applicable law and rules related to the operation of pawnshops and to verify the accuracy of reports filed with the Commissioner, the Commissioner, not more than one time every 2 years, may, but is not required to, conduct a routine examination of a pawnshop, and in addition, the Commissioner may examine the affairs of any pawnshop at any time if the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that unlawful or fraudulent activity is occurring, or has occurred, therein.

(9) In response to a complaint, to address any inquiries to any pawnshop in relation to its affairs, and it shall be the duty of the pawnshop to promptly reply in writing to such inquiries. The Commissioner may also require reports or information from any pawnshop at any time the Commissioner may deem desirable.

(10) To revoke a license issued under this Act if the Commissioner determines that (a) a licensee has been convicted of a felony in connection with the operations of a pawnshop; (b) a licensee knowingly, recklessly, or continuously violated this Act or State or federal law or regulation, a rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, or any order of the Commissioner; (c) a fact or

condition exists that, if it had existed or had been known at the time of the original application, would have justified license refusal; ~~or~~ (d) the licensee knowingly submits materially false or misleading documents with the intent to deceive the Commissioner or any other party; or (e) the licensee is unable or ceases to continue to operate the pawnshop.

(10.2) To remove or prohibit the employment of any officer, director, or employee who engages or who has engaged in unsafe, unsound, or unlawful activities.

(10.7) To prohibit the hiring of employees who have been convicted of a financial crime or any crime involving breach of trust who do not meet exceptions as establish by rule of the Secretary.

(11) Following license revocation, to take possession and control of a pawnshop for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership and to appoint a receiver, which may be the Commissioner, a pawnshop, or another suitable person.

(b) After consultation with local law enforcement officers, the Attorney General, and the industry, the Commissioner may by rule require that pawnbrokers operate video camera surveillance systems to record photographic representations of customers and retain the tapes produced for up to 30 days.

(c) Pursuant to rule, the Commissioner shall issue licenses on an annual or multi-year basis for operating a pawnshop. Any person currently operating or who has operated a pawnshop in this State during the 2 years preceding the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 shall be issued a license upon payment of the fee required under this Act. New applicants shall meet standards for a license as established by the Commissioner. Except with the prior written consent of the Commissioner, no individual, either a new applicant or a person currently operating a pawnshop, may be issued a license to operate a pawnshop if the individual has been convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense relating to dishonesty or breach of trust in connection with the operations of a pawnshop. The Commissioner shall establish license fees. The fees shall not exceed the amount reasonably required for administration of this Act. It shall be unlawful to operate a pawnshop without a license issued by the Commissioner.

(d) In addition to license fees, the Commissioner may, by rule, establish fees in connection with a review, approval, or provision of a service, and levy a reasonable charge to recover the cost of the review, approval, or service (such as a change in control, change in location, or renewal of a license). The Commissioner may also levy a reasonable charge to recover the cost of an examination if the Commissioner determines that unlawful or fraudulent activity has occurred. The Commissioner may require payment of the fees and charges provided in this Act by certified check, money order, an electronic transfer of funds, or an automatic debit of an account.

(e) The Pawnbroker Regulation Fund is established as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys collected under this Act shall be deposited into the Fund and used for the administration of this Act. In the event that General Revenue Funds are appropriated to the Office of the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate for the initial implementation of this Act, the Governor may direct the repayment from the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund to the General Revenue Fund of such advance in an amount not to exceed \$30,000. The Governor may direct this interfund transfer at such time as he deems appropriate by giving appropriate written notice. Moneys in the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund, as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) The Commissioner may, by rule, require all pawnshops to provide for the expenses that would arise from the administration of the receivership of a pawnshop under this Act through the assessment of fees, the requirement to pledge surety bonds, or such other methods as determined by the Commissioner.

(g) All final administrative decisions of the Commissioner under this Act shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law. For matters involving administrative review, venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(Source: P.A. 94-91, eff. 7-1-05.)

(205 ILCS 510/1) (from Ch. 17, par. 4651)

Sec. 1. (a) Every individual or business entity which lends money on the deposit or pledge of physically delivered personal property, other than property the ownership of which is subject to a legal dispute, securities, printed evidence of indebtedness or printed evidence of ownership of the personal property, or who deals in the purchase of such property on the condition of selling the property back again at a stipulated price, shall be held and is hereby declared and defined to be a pawnbroker. The business of a pawnbroker does not include the lending of money on deposit or pledge of title to property.

(b) The Secretary may require employees of pawnshops who have the authority to act in a managerial capacity to obtain a license from the Department. For the purposes of this Section, "managerial capacity" shall mean the ability to direct the operations or activities of the pawnshop. If the Secretary determines a pawnshop employees duties and responsibilities or other factors amount to acting in a managerial capacity, the Secretary may require licensing. The license shall be valid for 2 years. The Secretary may

by rule, specify the form of the application for licensure, fees to be imposed and conditions for licensure. The licensed employees shall report their places of employment to the Secretary.

(Source: P.A. 90-602, eff. 7-1-98.)

(205 ILCS 510/5.5 new)

Sec. 5.5. Replacement of articles or property; insurance or bond. In the event that any articles or property pledged are lost or rendered inoperable the pawnbroker shall replace the articles or property with identical articles or property, except that if the pawnbroker cannot reasonably obtain identical articles or property, the pawnbroker shall replace the articles or property with like articles or property.

No pawnbroker shall conduct business in this State, unless the pawnbroker:

(1) maintains insurance coverage equal to at least 2 times the aggregate value of the outstanding loans for items held in pawn. Such insurance shall be obtained from an insurance company authorized to do business in Illinois, or;

(2) obtains a surety bond issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state. The bond shall be in favor of the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation. Such bond shall at all times meet or exceed 2 times the aggregate amount of all loans made by the licensee.

The pawnbroker shall file a copy of proof of insurance coverage or bond with the Secretary. The bond shall be for the exclusive benefit of any person injured by a pawnbroker's actions or to compensate persons whose property in pledge is lost or rendered inoperable.

Whenever the sum of the surety bond is reduced by one or more recoveries or payments, the licensee shall furnish a new or additional bond under this Section, so that the total or aggregate penal sum of the bond or bonds equals the sum required by this Section, or shall furnish an endorsement executed by the surety reinstating the bond to the required penal sum of the bond.

The liability for any act or omission that occurs during the term of the surety bond shall be maintained and in effect for at least 6 months after the date on which the surety bond is terminated or canceled. A pawnbroker shall not cancel the insurance coverage or surety bond except upon notice to the Secretary by certified mail, return receipt requested. The cancellation is not effective prior to 30 days after the Secretary receives the notice.

(205 ILCS 510/10.5 new)

Sec. 10.5. Employee license.

Section 40. The Banking Emergencies Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 2 as follows:

(205 ILCS 610/1) (from Ch. 17, par. 1001)

Sec. 1. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Commissioner" means the officer of this State designated by law to exercise supervision over banks and trust companies, and any other person lawfully exercising such powers, except that beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, all references in this Act to the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(2) "Bank" includes commercial banks, savings banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, and any branch thereof lawfully carrying on the business of banking and, to the extent that the provisions hereof are not inconsistent with and do not infringe upon paramount Federal law, also includes national banks and federal savings banks.

(3) "Officers" means the person or persons designated by the board of directors, to act for the bank in carrying out the provisions of this Act or, in the absence of any such designation or of the officer or officers so designated, the president or any other officer currently in charge of the bank or of the office or offices in question.

(4) "Office" means any place at which a bank transacts its business or conducts operations related to its business.

(5) "Emergency" means any condition or occurrence which may interfere physically with the conduct of normal business operations at one or more or all of the offices of a bank, or which poses an imminent or existing threat to the safety or security of persons or property, or both at one or more or all of the offices of a bank. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, an emergency may arise as a result of any one or more of the following: natural disasters; civil strife; power failures; computer failures; interruption of communication facilities; robbery or attempted robbery.

(6) "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(Source: P.A. 92-483, eff. 8-23-01; 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

(205 ILCS 610/2) (from Ch. 17, par. 1002)

Sec. 2. Power of Commissioner.

[March 18, 2010]

(a) Whenever the Commissioner is notified by any officer of a bank or by any other means becomes aware that an emergency exists, or is impending, he may, by proclamation, authorize all banks in the State of Illinois to close or alter the hours at any or all of their offices, or if only a bank or banks, or offices thereof, in a particular area or areas of the State of Illinois are affected by the emergency or impending emergency, the Commissioner may authorize only the affected bank, banks, or offices thereof, to close. The office or offices so closed may remain closed until the Commissioner declares, by further proclamation, that the emergency or impending emergency has ended. The Commissioner during an emergency or while an impending emergency exists, which affects, or may affect, a particular bank or banks, or a particular office or offices thereof, but not banks located in the area generally of the said county or municipality, may authorize the particular bank or banks, or office or offices so affected, to close. The office or offices so closed shall remain closed until the Commissioner is notified by a bank officer of the closed bank that the emergency has ended. The Commissioner shall notify, at such time, the officers of the bank that one or more offices, heretofore closed because of the emergency, should reopen and, in either event, for such further time thereafter as may reasonably be required to reopen.

(b) Whenever the ~~Secretary Commissioner~~ becomes aware that an emergency exists, or is impending, he or she may, by proclamation, waive any requirements to the notices, applications, or reports required to be filed and authorize any bank organized under the laws of this State, of another state, or of the United States, to open and operate offices in this State, notwithstanding any other laws of this State to the contrary. Any office or offices opened in accordance with this subsection may remain open until the Commissioner declares, by further proclamation, that the emergency or impending emergency has ended. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (b).

(Source: P.A. 95-77, eff. 8-13-07.)

Section 45. The Electronic Fund Transfer Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:  
(205 ILCS 616/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. For purposes of this Act, the words and phrases defined in this Section shall have the meanings ascribed to them unless the context requires otherwise. Whenever the terms "network" and "switch" are used, they shall be deemed interchangeable unless, from the context and facts, the intention is plain to apply only to one type of entity.

"Access device" means a card, code, or other means of access to an account, or any combination thereof, that may be used by a customer to initiate an electronic fund transfer at a terminal.

"Account" means a demand deposit, savings deposit, share, member, or other customer asset account held by a financial institution.

An "affiliate" of, or a person "affiliated" with, a specified person, means a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person specified.

"Commissioner" means the ~~Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the ~~Secretary Commissioner, the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act, or this Act to act in the ~~Secretary's Commissioner's~~ stead.

"Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Electronic fund transfer" means a transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar paper instrument, that is initiated through a terminal for the purpose of ordering, instructing, or authorizing a financial institution to debit or credit an account.

"Financial institution" means a bank established under the laws of this or any other state or established under the laws of the United States, a savings and loan association or savings bank established under the laws of this or any other state or established under the laws of the United States, a credit union established under the laws of this or any other state or established under the laws of the United States, or a licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act or the Sales Finance Agency Act.

"Interchange transaction" means an electronic fund transfer that results in exchange of data and settlement of funds between 2 or more unaffiliated financial institutions.

"Network" means an electronic information communication and processing system that processes interchange transactions.

"Person" means a natural person, corporation, unit of government or governmental subdivision or agency, trust, estate, partnership, cooperative, or association.

"Seller of goods and services" means a business entity other than a financial institution.

"Switch" means an electronic information and communication processing facility that processes interchange transactions on behalf of a network. This term does not include an electronic information

and communication processing company (1) that is owned by a bank holding company or an affiliate of a bank holding company and used solely for transmissions among affiliates of the bank holding company or (2) to the extent that the facility, by virtue of a contractual relationship, is used solely for transmissions among affiliates of a bank holding company, regardless of whether the facility is an affiliate of the bank holding company or operates as a switch with respect to one or more networks under an independent contractual relationship.

"Terminal" means an electronic device through which a consumer may initiate an interchange transaction. This term does not include (1) a telephone, (2) an electronic device located in a personal residence, (3) a personal computer or other electronic device used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes, (4) an electronic device owned or operated by a seller of goods and services unless the device is connected either directly or indirectly to a financial institution and is operated in a manner that provides access to an account by means of a personal and confidential code or other security mechanism (other than signature), (5) an electronic device that is not accessible to persons other than employees of a financial institution or affiliate of a financial institution, or (6) an electronic device that is established by a financial institution on a proprietary basis that is identified as such and that cannot be accessed by customers of other financial institutions. The Commissioner may issue a written rule that excludes additional electronic devices from the definition of the term "terminal".

(Source: P.A. 89-310, eff. 1-1-96; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

Section 50. The Corporate Fiduciary Act is amended by changing Sections 1-5.03, 5-1, and 5-10 and by adding Section 1-5.075 as follows:

(205 ILCS 620/1-5.03) (from Ch. 17, par. 1551-5.03)

Sec. 1-5.03. "Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the Secretary ~~Commissioner~~, the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act, or this Act to act in the Secretary's ~~Commissioner's~~ stead.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 620/1-5.075 new)

Sec. 1-5.075. Division. "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(205 ILCS 620/5-1) (from Ch. 17, par. 1555-1)

Sec. 5-1. Commissioner's powers. The Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate shall have the following powers and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities designated in this Act:

(a) To promulgate, in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, reasonable rules for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and for the purpose of incorporating by reference rules promulgated by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Office of Thrift Supervision, or their successors that pertain to corporate fiduciaries, including, but not limited to, standards for the operation and conduct of the affairs of corporate fiduciaries;

(b) To issue orders for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act;

(c) To appoint hearing officers to conduct hearings held pursuant to any of the powers granted to the Commissioner under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act;

(d) To subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, to administer an oath, to examine any person under oath and to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts and documents in the course of and pursuant to any investigation being conducted, or any action being taken, by the Commissioner in respect of any matter relating to the duties imposed upon, or the powers vested in, the Commissioner under the provisions of this Act, or any rule or regulation promulgated in accordance with this Act;

(e) To conduct hearings;

(f) To promulgate the form and content of any applications required under this Act;

(g) To impose civil penalties of up to ~~\$10,000~~ \$100,000 against any person or corporate fiduciary for each violation of any provision of this Act, any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, any order of the Commissioner or any other action which, in the Commissioner's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to accepting or executing trusts; and

(h) To address any inquiries to any corporate fiduciary, or the officers thereof, in relation to its doings and conditions, or any other matter connected with its affairs, and it shall be the duty of any corporate fiduciary or person so addressed, to promptly reply in writing to such inquiries. The Commissioner may

[March 18, 2010]

also require reports from any corporate fiduciary at any time he may deem desirable.

(Source: P.A. 89-364, eff. 8-18-95; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 620/5-10) (from Ch. 17, par. 1555-10)

Sec. 5-10. Fees; receivership account.

(a) There shall be paid to the Commissioner by every corporate fiduciary including each trust company, bank, savings and loan association, and savings bank to which this Act shall apply, reasonable fees that the Commissioner shall assess to recover the costs of administration, certification, examination and supervision of trusts authorized under this Act.

(b) In addition to the fees authorized in subsection (a) of this Section the Commissioner shall assess reasonable receivership fees and establish a Non-insured Institutions Receivership Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund to provide for the expenses that arise from the administration of the receivership of a corporate fiduciary under this Act. The aggregate of such assessments shall be paid into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund. The assessments for this account shall be levied until the sum of \$4,000,000 has been deposited into the account from assessments authorized herein, whereupon the Non-insured Institutions Receivership Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account assessment shall be abated. If a receivership of a corporate fiduciary under this Act requires expenditures from this account, assessments may be reinstated until the balance in the Non-insured Institutions Receivership Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account arising from assessments is restored to \$4,000,000.

(c) The Commissioner may, by rule, establish a reasonable manner of assessing the receivership assessments under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 92-485, eff. 8-23-01.)

Section 55. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 4-2 as follows:

(205 ILCS 635/4-2) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-2)

Sec. 4-2. Examination; prohibited activities.

(a) The business affairs of a licensee under this Act shall be examined for compliance with this Act as often as the Commissioner deems necessary and proper. The Commissioner shall promulgate rules with respect to the frequency and manner of examination. The Commissioner shall appoint a suitable person to perform such examination. The Commissioner and his appointees may examine the entire books, records, documents, and operations of each licensee and its subsidiary, affiliate, or agent, and may examine any of the licensee's or its subsidiary's, affiliate's, or agent's officers, directors, employees and agents under oath. For purposes of this Section, "agent" includes service providers such as accountants, closing services providers, providers of outsourced services such as call centers, marketing consultants, and loan processors, even if exempt from licensure under this Act. This Section does not apply to an attorney's privileged work product or communications.

(b) The Commissioner shall prepare a sufficiently detailed report of each licensee's examination, shall issue a copy of such report to each licensee's principals, officers, or directors and shall take appropriate steps to ensure correction of violations of this Act.

(c) Affiliates of a licensee shall be subject to examination by the Commissioner on the same terms as the licensee, but only when reports from, or examination of a licensee provides for documented evidence of unlawful activity between a licensee and affiliate benefiting, affecting or deriving from the activities regulated by this Act.

(d) The expenses of any examination of the licensee and affiliates shall be borne by the licensee and assessed by the Commissioner as established by regulation.

(e) Upon completion of the examination, the Commissioner shall issue a report to the licensee. All confidential supervisory information, including the examination report and the work papers of the report, shall belong to the Commissioner's office and may not be disclosed to anyone other than the licensee, law enforcement officials or other regulatory agencies that have an appropriate regulatory interest as determined by the Commissioner, or to a party presenting a lawful subpoena to the Office of the Commissioner. The Commissioner may immediately appeal to the court of jurisdiction the disclosure of such confidential supervisory information and seek a stay of the subpoena pending the outcome of the appeal. Reports required of licensees by the Commissioner under this Act and results of examinations performed by the Commissioner under this Act shall be the property of only the Commissioner, but may be shared with the licensee. Access under this Act to the books and records of each licensee shall be limited to the Commissioner and his agents as provided in this Act and to the licensee and its authorized agents and designees. No other person shall have access to the books and records of a licensee under this

Act. Any person upon whom a demand for production of confidential supervisory information is made, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, must withhold production of the confidential supervisory information and must notify the Commissioner of the demand, at which time the Commissioner is authorized to intervene for the purpose of enforcing the limitations of this Section or seeking the withdrawal or termination of the attempt to compel production of the confidential supervisory information. The Commissioner may impose any conditions and limitations on the disclosure of confidential supervisory information that are necessary to protect the confidentiality of such information. Except as authorized by the Commissioner, no person obtaining access to confidential supervisory information may make a copy of the confidential supervisory information. The Commissioner may condition a decision to disclose confidential supervisory information on entry of a protective order by the court or administrative tribunal presiding in the particular case or on a written agreement of confidentiality. In a case in which a protective order or agreement has already been entered between parties other than the Commissioner, the Commissioner may nevertheless condition approval for release of confidential supervisory information upon the inclusion of additional or amended provisions in the protective order. The Commissioner may authorize a party who obtained the records for use in one case to provide them to another party in another case, subject to any conditions that the Commissioner may impose on either or both parties. The requestor shall promptly notify other parties to a case of the release of confidential supervisory information obtained and, upon entry of a protective order, shall provide copies of confidential supervisory information to the other parties.

(f) The Commissioner, deputy commissioners, and employees of the Office of Banks and Real Estate shall be subject to the restrictions provided in Section 2.5 of the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act including, without limitation, the restrictions on (i) owning shares of stock or holding any other equity interest in an entity regulated under this Act or in any corporation or company that owns or controls an entity regulated under this Act; (ii) being an officer, director, employee, or agent of an entity regulated under this Act; and (iii) obtaining a loan or accepting a gratuity from an entity regulated under this Act.

(g) After the initial examination for those licensees whose only mortgage activity is servicing fewer than 1,000 Illinois residential loans, the examination required in subsection (a) may be waived upon submission of a letter from the licensee's independent certified auditor that the licensee serviced fewer than 1,000 Illinois residential loans during the year in which the audit was performed.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

Section 60. The Foreign Banking Office Act is amended by changing Sections 2.01 and 17 and by adding Section 2.08 as follows:

(205 ILCS 645/2.01) (from Ch. 17, par. 2703)

Sec. 2.01. "Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the Secretary ~~Commissioner~~, the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act, or this Act to act in the Secretary's ~~Commissioner's~~ stead.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 645/2.08 new)

Sec. 2.08. Division. "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(205 ILCS 645/17) (from Ch. 17, par. 2724)

Sec. 17. Fees; examination; receivership. Upon applying for a certificate of authority to open and maintain a banking office, a foreign banking corporation shall pay to the Commissioner an application fee equivalent to the reasonable expenses of examination for a charter payable by a State bank under Section 13 of the Illinois Banking Act.

In addition, a foreign banking corporation holding a certificate of authority and maintaining a banking office shall be subject to examination and other fees (comparable to those payable by a State bank) imposed by the Commissioner pursuant to Section 48 of the Illinois Banking Act based on the assets of such foreign banking corporation located in the State of Illinois.

(b) In addition to the fees authorized in subsection (a) of this Section the Secretary shall assess reasonable receivership fees and establish a Non-insured Institutions Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund to provide for the expenses that arise from the administration of the receivership of a foreign banking corporation under this Act. The aggregate of such assessments shall be paid into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund. The assessments for this account shall be levied until the sum of \$4,000,000 has been deposited into the account from assessments authorized herein, whereupon the Non-insured Institutions Receivership



account assessment shall be abated. If a receivership of a non-insured institution under this Act requires expenditures from this account, then assessments may be reinstated until the balance in the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account arising from assessments is restored to \$4,000,000.

(c) The Secretary may by rule establish a reasonable manner of assessing the receivership assessments under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 88-271; 89-208, eff. 6-1-97.)

Section 65. The Foreign Bank Representative Office Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(205 ILCS 650/2) (from Ch. 17, par. 2852)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:

(a) "Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the Secretary Commissioner, the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act, or this Act to act in the Secretary's Commissioner's stead.

(b) "Foreign bank" means (1) a bank or trust company which is organized under the laws of any state or territory of the United States, including the District of Columbia, other than the State of Illinois; (2) a national bank having its principal place of business in any state or territory of the United States, including the District of Columbia, other than the State of Illinois; or (3) a bank or trust company organized and operating under the laws of a country other than the United States of America.

(c) "Representative office" means an office in the State of Illinois at which a foreign bank engages in representational functions but does not conduct a commercial banking business.

(d) "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(Source: P.A. 89-364, eff. 8-18-95; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

Section 70. The Financial Institution Activity Reporting Act is amended by changing Section 10.25 and by adding Section 10.33 as follows:

(205 ILCS 680/10.25) (from Ch. 17, par. 7401-10.25)

Sec. 10.25. Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation ~~Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate~~ or a person authorized by the Secretary Commissioner, the Division of Banking Office of Banks and Real Estate Act, or this Act to act in the Secretary's Commissioner's stead.

(Source: P.A. 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 680/10.33 new)

Sec. 10.33. Division. "Division" means the Division of Banking within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Section 75. The Real Estate Regulation Transfer Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, and 15 as follows:

(225 ILCS 456/5)

Sec. 5. Transfer of powers.

(a) On July 1, 1995, All the rights, powers, and duties vested by the Real Estate License Act of 1983, the Land Sales Registration Act of 1989, and the Illinois Real Estate Time-Share Act in the Department of Professional Regulation shall be transferred to the Office of the Commissioner of Savings and Residential Finance to be hereafter known as the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance. Wherever, in the Real Estate License Act of 1983, the Land Sales Registration Act of 1989, or the Illinois Real Estate Time-Share Act, there is a reference to the Department of Professional Regulation or to an officer, employee, or agent of the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation, that reference, beginning July 1, 1995, means the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance or an officer, employee, or agent of the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance.

(b) All books, records, property (real and personal), pending business, and funds pertaining to the rights, powers, and duties transferred from the Department of Professional Regulation under this Act and in the custody of the Department of Professional Regulation on July 1, 1995 shall be delivered and transferred to the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance. All officers and employees of the Department of Professional Regulation on July 1, 1995 who devoted substantially all of their time to tasks performed in connection with the Real Estate License Act of 1983, the Land Sales Registration Act of 1989, or the Illinois Real Estate Time-Share Act shall on that date become officers and employees of the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate

Professions, and Mortgage Finance. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, no rights of State employees under the Personnel Code, the Illinois Pension Code or any pension, retirement, or annuity plan, or any collective bargaining agreement or other contract or agreement are affected by the transfer of rights, powers, and duties under this Act.

(c) The provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section are superseded by the applicable transfer and savings provisions of the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-23, eff. 7-1-95; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(225 ILCS 456/10)

Sec. 10. Savings provisions.

(a) Beginning July 1, 1995, the rights, powers, and duties transferred by this Act to the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance subject to the provisions of this Act. Each act done in exercise of those rights, powers, and the duties shall have the same legal effect as if done by the Department of Professional Regulation.

(b) Beginning July 1, 1995, every person, corporation, or other entity shall be subject to the same obligations and duties and any penalties, civil or criminal, arising from those obligations and duties, and shall have the same rights arising from the exercise of rights, powers, and duties by the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance as if those rights, powers, and duties have been exercised by the Department of Professional Regulation or an officer, employee, or agent of the Department of Professional Regulation.

(c) Beginning July 1, 1995, every officer and employee of the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance shall, for any offense, be subject to the same penalty or penalties, civil or criminal, as are prescribed by existing law for the same offense by any officer or employee of the Department of Professional Regulation whose powers or duties were transferred under this Act.

(d) Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Department of Professional Regulation in relation to the powers or duties transferred by this Act, those reports or notices shall, on and after July 1, 1995, be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance.

(e) This Act does not affect any act done, ratified, or cancelled, or any right occurring or established, or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause before July 1, 1995, by the Department of Professional Regulation under the Real Estate License Act of 1983, the Land Sales Registration Act of 1989, or the Illinois Real Estate Time-Share Act, and those actions or proceedings may be prosecuted and continued by the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance.

(f) This Act does affect any license, certificate, permit, or other form of licensure or authorization issued by the Department of Professional Regulation in the exercise of a right, power, or duty that has been transferred to the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance under this Act and all such licenses, certificates, permits, or other form of licensure or authorization shall continue to be valid under the terms and conditions of the Acts under which they were issued or granted and shall become those of the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance.

(g) The rules adopted by the Department of Professional Regulation relating to the powers and or duties transferred to the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance under this Act are not affected by this Act, except that on July 1, 1995, those rules become the rules of the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance.

(h) The provisions of subsections (a) through (g) of this Section are superseded by the applicable transfer and savings provisions of the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-23, eff. 7-1-95; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(225 ILCS 456/15)

Sec. 15. Transfer of appropriations. Appropriations to the Department of Professional Regulation from the Real Estate License Administration Fund and the Real Estate Appraisal Administration Fund for State fiscal year 1996 for the purpose of administering and enforcing the Real Estate License Act of 1983, the Land Sales Registration Act of 1989, and the Illinois Real Estate Time-Share Act shall be transferred to the Office of the Commissioner of Savings, Real Estate Professions, and Mortgage Finance to be used to conduct those same activities for that fiscal year.

The other provisions of this Section are superseded by the applicable transfer provisions of the Division of Banking ~~Office of Banks and Real Estate~~ Act.

[March 18, 2010]

(Source: P.A. 89-23, eff. 7-1-95; 89-508, eff. 7-3-96.)

(205 ILCS 105/10-2 rep.) (205 ILCS 105/10-3 rep.) (205 ILCS 105/10-4 rep.) (205 ILCS 105/10-5 rep.) (205 ILCS 105/10-6 rep.) (205 ILCS 105/10-7 rep.)

Section 90. The Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 is amended by repealing Sections 10-2, 10-3, 10-4, 10-5, 10-6, and 10-7.

(205 ILCS 205/9005 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/9007 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10001 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10002 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10003 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10004 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10005 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10006 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10007 rep.) (205 ILCS 205/10008 rep.)

Section 95. The Savings Bank Act is amended by repealing Sections 9005, 9007, 10001, 10002, 10003, 10004, 10005, 10006, 10007, and 10008.

(205 ILCS 680/Act rep.)

Section 100. The Financial Institution Activity Reporting Act is repealed.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 3143**, having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 3151** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3151

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3151 on page 3, line 9, by replacing "Beginning January 1, 2011," with "For economic development project areas established or extended on or after January 1, 2011,"; and

on page 3, immediately below line 14, by inserting the following:

"If an economic development project area is established on or after January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are subsequently expanded, then, beginning with the first taxable year during which the additional property is included, the equalized assessed value for the previous year shall be calculated as though the additional property had been included during the previous year.

If an economic development project area is established prior to January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are expanded on or after January 1, 2011, then, each year, the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property for the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.," and

on page 5, line 21, by replacing "Beginning January 1, 2011," with "For economic development project areas established or extended on or after January 1, 2011,"; and

on page 5, immediately below line 26, by inserting the following:

"If an economic development project area is established on or after January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are subsequently expanded, then, beginning with the first taxable year during which the additional property is included, the equalized assessed value for the previous year shall be calculated as though the additional property had been included during the previous year.

If an economic development project area is established prior to January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are expanded on or after January 1, 2011, then, each year, the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property for the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.," and

on page 8, line 5, by replacing "Beginning January 1, 2011," with "For economic development project areas established or extended on or after January 1, 2011,"; and

on page 8, immediately below line 10, by inserting the following:

"If an economic development project area is established on or after January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are subsequently expanded, then, beginning with the first taxable year during which the additional property is included, the equalized assessed value for the previous year shall be calculated as though the additional property had been included during the previous year.

If an economic development project area is established prior to January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are expanded on or after January 1, 2011, then, each year, the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property for the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.;" and

on page 8, line 13, by replacing "Section 11-74.4-9" with "Sections 11-74.4-9, 11-74.6-40, and 11-74.6-50"; and

on page 10, line 6, by replacing "Beginning January 1, 2011," with "For redevelopment project areas established or extended on or after January 1, 2011,"; and

on page 10, immediately below line 11, by inserting the following:

"If a redevelopment project area is established on or after January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the redevelopment project area are subsequently expanded, then, beginning with the first taxable year during which the additional property is included, the equalized assessed value for the previous year shall be calculated as though the additional property had been included during the previous year.

If a redevelopment project area is established prior to January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the redevelopment project area are expanded on or after January 1, 2011, then, each year, the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property for the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.;" and

on page 11, immediately below line 20, by inserting the following:

"(65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-40)

Sec. 11-74.6-40. Equalized assessed value determination; property tax extension.

(a) If a municipality by ordinance provides for tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.6-35, the county clerk immediately thereafter:

(1) shall determine the initial equalized assessed value of each parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area, which is the most recently established equalized assessed value of each lot, block, tract or parcel of taxable real property within the redevelopment project area, minus the homestead exemptions under Article 15 of the Property Tax Code; and

(2) shall certify to the municipality the total initial equalized assessed value of all taxable real property within the redevelopment project area.

(b) Any municipality that has established a vacant industrial buildings conservation area may, by ordinance passed after the adoption of tax increment allocation financing, provide that the county clerk immediately thereafter shall again determine:

(1) the updated initial equalized assessed value of each lot, block, tract or parcel of real property, which is the most recently ascertained equalized assessed value of each lot, block, tract or parcel of real property within the vacant industrial buildings conservation area; and

(2) the total updated initial equalized assessed value of all taxable real property within the redevelopment project area, which is the total of the updated initial equalized assessed value of all taxable real property within the vacant industrial buildings conservation area.

The county clerk shall certify to the municipality the total updated initial equalized assessed value of all taxable real property within the industrial buildings conservation area.

(c) After the county clerk has certified the total initial equalized assessed value or the total updated initial equalized assessed value of the taxable real property in the area, for each taxing district in which a redevelopment project area is situated, the county clerk or any other official required by law to

[March 18, 2010]

determine the amount of the equalized assessed value of all taxable property within the district for the purpose of computing the percentage rate of tax to be extended upon taxable property within the district, shall in every year that tax increment allocation financing is in effect determine the total equalized assessed value of taxable property in a redevelopment project area by including in that amount the lower of the current equalized assessed value or the certified total initial equalized assessed value or, if the total of updated equalized assessed value has been certified, the total updated initial equalized assessed value of all taxable real property in the redevelopment project area. After he has certified the total initial equalized assessed value he shall in the year of that certification, if tax rates have not been extended, and in every subsequent year that tax increment allocation financing is in effect, determine the amount of equalized assessed value of taxable property in a redevelopment project area by including in that amount the lower of the current total equalized assessed value or the certified total initial equalized assessed value or, if the total of updated initial equalized assessed values have been certified, the total updated initial equalized assessed value of all taxable real property in the redevelopment project area.

(c-5) For redevelopment project areas established or extended on or after January 1, 2011, each year, the initial equalized assessed value must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

If a redevelopment project area is established on or after January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the redevelopment project area are subsequently expanded, then, beginning with the first taxable year during which the additional property is included, the equalized assessed value for the previous year shall be calculated as though the additional property had been included during the previous year.

If a redevelopment project area is established prior to January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the redevelopment project area are expanded on or after January 1, 2011, then, each year, the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property for the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

(d) The percentage rate of tax determined shall be extended on the current equalized assessed value of all property in the redevelopment project area in the same manner as the rate per cent of tax is extended to all other taxable property in the taxing district. The method of extending taxes established under this Section shall terminate when the municipality adopts an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for the redevelopment project area. This Law shall not be construed as relieving property owners within a redevelopment project area from paying a uniform rate of taxes upon the current equalized assessed value of their taxable property as provided in the Property Tax Code.

(Source: P.A. 95-644, eff. 10-12-07.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-50)

Sec. 11-74.6-50. On or before the date which is 60 months following the date on which this amendatory Act of 1994 becomes law, the Department shall submit to the General Assembly a report detailing the number of redevelopment project areas that have been established, the number and type of jobs created or retained therein, the aggregate amount of tax increment incentives provided, the aggregate amount of private investment produced therein, the amount of tax increment revenue produced and available for expenditure within the tax increment financing districts and such additional information as the Department may determine to be relevant. ~~On or after January 1, 2015, the date which is 16 years following the date on which this amendatory Act of 1994 becomes law~~ the authority granted hereunder to municipalities to establish redevelopment project areas and to adopt tax increment allocation financing in connection therewith shall expire unless the General Assembly shall have authorized municipalities to continue to exercise said powers.

(Source: P.A. 91-474, eff. 11-1-99.); and

on page 13, line 25, by replacing "Beginning January 1, 2011," with "For economic development project areas established or extended on or after January 1, 2011,"; and

on page 14, immediately below line 4, by inserting the following:

"If an economic development project area is established on or after January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of the economic development project area are subsequently expanded, then, beginning with the first taxable year during which the additional property is included, the equalized assessed value for the previous year shall be calculated as though the additional property had been included during the previous year.

If an economic development project area is established prior to January 1, 2011, and the boundaries of

[March 18, 2010]

the economic development project area are expanded on or after January 1, 2011, then, each year, the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property must be increased over the initial equalized assessed value of the additional property for the previous year by the annual rate of increase, for the previous calendar year, of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 3152** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3152**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3152 on page 1, immediately below line 3, by inserting the following:

"Section 3. The County Economic Development Project Area Tax Increment Allocation Act of 1991 is amended by adding Sections 72 and 74 as follows:

(55 ILCS 90/72 new)

Sec. 72. Status report; hearing. No later than 10 years after the corporate authorities of a county adopt an ordinance to establish an economic development project area, the county must compile a status report concerning the economic development project area. The status report must detail without limitation the following: (i) the amount of revenue generated within the economic development project area, (ii) any expenditures made by the county for the economic development project area including without limitation expenditures from the special tax allocation fund, (iii) the status of planned activities, goals, and objectives set forth in the economic development plan including details on new or planned construction within the economic development project area, (iv) the amount of private and public investment within the economic development project area, and (v) any other relevant evaluation or performance data. Within 30 days after the county compiles the status report, the county must hold at least one public hearing concerning the report. The county must provide 20 days' public notice of the hearing.

(55 ILCS 90/74 new)

Sec. 74. Requirements for annual budget. Beginning in fiscal year 2011 and in each fiscal year thereafter, a county must detail in its annual budget (i) the amount of revenue generated from economic development project areas by source and (ii) the expenditures made by the county for economic development project areas."; and

on page 12, line 17, after "submit", by inserting "in an electronic format"; and

on page 18, immediately below line 18, by inserting the following:

"(h) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the State Comptroller must post on the State Comptroller's official website the information submitted by a municipality pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section. The information must be posted no later than 45 days after the State Comptroller receives the information from the municipality. The State Comptroller must also post a list of the municipalities not in compliance with the reporting requirements set forth in subsection (d) of this Section.

(i) No later than 10 years after the corporate authorities of a municipality adopt an ordinance to establish a redevelopment project area, the municipality must compile a status report concerning the redevelopment project area. The status report must detail without limitation the following: (i) the amount of revenue generated within the redevelopment project area, (ii) any expenditures made by the municipality for the redevelopment project area including without limitation expenditures from the special tax allocation fund, (iii) the status of planned activities, goals, and objectives set forth in the redevelopment plan including details on new or planned construction within the redevelopment project area, (iv) the amount of private and public investment within the redevelopment project area, and (v) any other relevant evaluation or performance data. Within 30 days after the municipality complies the status report, the municipality must hold at least one public hearing concerning the report. The municipality must provide 20 days' public notice of the hearing.

[March 18, 2010]

(j) Beginning in fiscal year 2011 and in each fiscal year thereafter, a municipality must detail in its annual budget (i) the revenues generated from redevelopment project areas by source and (ii) the expenditures made by the municipality for redevelopment project areas."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Lightford, **Senate Bill No. 3266**, having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 3344**, having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Syverson, **Senate Bill No. 3619**, having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Noland, **Senate Bill No. 3702**, having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate Bill No. 3000** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Education, adopted and ordered printed:

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3000**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3000 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-1.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-1.5 new)

Sec. 27-1.5. Instructional Mandates Task Force.

(a) The General Assembly recognizes the increasing number of instructional mandates that it passes each year. The State Board shall create the Instructional Mandates Task Force.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of the following voting members:

(1) One member appointed by the Governor, who shall serve as chairperson of the Task Force.

(2) One member appointed by the President of the Senate.

(3) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(4) One member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(5) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(6) One member appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(7) One district superintendent from a rural district appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing school administrators.

(8) One district superintendent from a suburban school district appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing school administrators.

(9) One district superintendent from a urban school district appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing school administrators.

(10) One school principal appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an association representing school principals.

(11) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an association representing special education administrators.

(12) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an association representing school boards.

(13) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Chicago Board of Education.

(14) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing teachers.

(15) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of a different organization

[March 18, 2010]

representing teachers.

Members appointed by the legislative leaders shall be appointed for the duration of the Task Force. In the event of a vacancy, the appointment to fill the vacancy shall be made by the legislative leader of the same chamber and party as the leader who made the original appointment.

(c) The Task Force shall explore and examine all instructional mandates governing the public schools of this State that currently exist and shall make recommendations concerning, but not limited to, the propriety of all existing mandates, the imposition of future mandates, and waivers of instructional mandates. The Task Force shall ensure that its recommendations include specifics as to the necessary funding to carry out identified responsibilities.

(d) The Task Force may begin to conduct business upon the appointment of a majority of the voting members.

(e) The State Board of Education shall be responsible for providing staff and administrative support to the Task Force.

(f) Members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for their participation, but may be reimbursed by the State Board of Education for expenses in connection with their participation, including travel, if funds are available.

(g) The Task Force shall submit a final report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before July 1, 2011. The Task Force may submit other reports as it deems appropriate.

(h) The Task Force is abolished on July 2, 2011 and this Section is repealed on January 2, 2014.

(i) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, there shall be a 4-year moratorium on the passage of instructional mandates for public schools unless authorized by a unanimous vote in both the House of Representatives and Senate. For the purposes of this Section, "instructional mandate" means any State law that requires a school district to devote any amount of time to the instruction of or engagement by students in any subject or course.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

Senator Garrett offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3000**

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 3000, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-1.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-1.5 new)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2012)

Sec. 27-1.5. Instructional Mandates Task Force.

(a) The General Assembly recognizes the increasing number of instructional mandates that it passes each year. The State Board shall create the Instructional Mandates Task Force.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of the following voting members:

(1) One member appointed by the Governor, who shall serve as chairperson of the Task Force.

(2) One member appointed by the President of the Senate.

(3) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(4) One member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(5) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(6) One member appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(7) One district superintendent from a rural district appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing school administrators.

(8) One district superintendent from a suburban school district appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing school administrators.

(9) One district superintendent from a urban school district appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing school administrators.

(10) One school principal appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an association representing school principals.

(11) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an association representing special education administrators.

(12) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an association representing school boards.

[March 18, 2010]



(13) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Chicago Board of Education.

(14) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing teachers.

(15) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of a different organization representing teachers.

(16) One member appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of an organization representing parents and teachers.

Members appointed by the legislative leaders shall be appointed for the duration of the Task Force. In the event of a vacancy, the appointment to fill the vacancy shall be made by the legislative leader of the same chamber and party as the leader who made the original appointment.

(c) The Task Force shall explore and examine all instructional mandates governing the public schools of this State that currently exist and shall make recommendations concerning, but not limited to, the propriety of all existing mandates, the imposition of future mandates, and waivers of instructional mandates. The Task Force shall ensure that its recommendations include specifics as to the necessary funding to carry out identified responsibilities.

(d) The Task Force may begin to conduct business upon the appointment of a majority of the voting members.

(e) The State Board of Education shall be responsible for providing staff and administrative support to the Task Force.

(f) Members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for their participation, but may be reimbursed by the State Board of Education for expenses in connection with their participation, including travel, if funds are available.

(g) The Task Force shall submit a final report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before July 1, 2011. The Task Force may submit other reports as it deems appropriate.

(h) The Task Force is abolished on July 2, 2011, and this Section is repealed on July 1, 2012.

(i) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly and until one year after the Task Force submits a final report to the Governor and General Assembly, there shall be a moratorium on the passage of instructional mandates for public schools. For the purposes of this Section, "instructional mandate" means any State law that requires a school district to devote any amount of time to the instruction of or engagement by students in any subject or course.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments Numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 4797

A bill for AN ACT concerning revenue.

HOUSE BILL NO. 4974

A bill for AN ACT concerning professional regulation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5281

A bill for AN ACT concerning professional regulation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5428

A bill for AN ACT concerning civil law.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5823

A bill for AN ACT concerning State government.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5842

[March 18, 2010]

A bill for AN ACT concerning liquor.

HOUSE BILL NO. 6014

A bill for AN ACT concerning employment.

HOUSE BILL NO. 6112

A bill for AN ACT concerning employment.

Passed the House, March 18, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 4797, 4974, 5281, 5428, 5823, 5842, 6014 and 6112** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 5330

A bill for AN ACT concerning transportation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5764

A bill for AN ACT concerning regulation, which may be referred to as Seth's law.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5833

A bill for AN ACT concerning revenue.

HOUSE BILL NO. 6271

A bill for AN ACT concerning State government.

Passed the House, March 18, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 5330, 5764, 5833 and 6271** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 4578

A bill for AN ACT concerning criminal law.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5377

A bill for AN ACT concerning professional regulation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5388

A bill for AN ACT concerning regulation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5749

A bill for AN ACT concerning criminal law.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5781

A bill for AN ACT concerning revenue.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5960

A bill for AN ACT concerning finance.

Passed the House, March 18, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 4578, 5377, 5388, 5749, 5781 and 5960** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

[March 18, 2010]

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed a bill of the following title, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 5321

A bill for AN ACT concerning criminal law.  
Passed the House, March 18, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bill No. 5321** was taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by  
Mr. Mahoney, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1702

A bill for AN ACT concerning sex offenders.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1702  
Passed the House, as amended, March 18, 2010.

MARK MAHONEY, Clerk of the House

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1702**

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1702 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.755 as follows:  
(30 ILCS 105/5.755 new)

Sec. 5.755. The Attorney General Sex Offender Awareness, Training, and Education Fund.

Section 10. The Sex Offender Registration Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:  
(730 ILCS 150/3)

Sec. 3. Duty to register.

(a) A sex offender, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, or sexual predator shall, within the time period prescribed in subsections (b) and (c), register in person and provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. Such information shall include a current photograph, current address, current place of employment, the employer's telephone number, school attended, all e-mail addresses, instant messaging identities, chat room identities, and other Internet communications identities that the sex offender uses or plans to use, all Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) registered or used by the sex offender, all blogs and other Internet sites maintained by the sex offender or to which the sex offender has uploaded any content or posted any messages or information, extensions of the time period for registering as provided in this Article and, if an extension was granted, the reason why the extension was granted and the date the sex offender was notified of the extension. The information shall also include the county of conviction, license plate numbers for every vehicle registered in the name of the sex offender, the age of the sex offender at the time of the commission of the offense, the age of the victim at the time of the commission of the offense, and any distinguishing marks located on the body of the sex offender. A sex offender convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 shall provide all Internet protocol (IP) addresses in his or her residence, registered in his or her name, accessible at his or her place of employment, or otherwise under his or her control or custody. The sex offender or sexual predator shall register:

(1) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she resides or is temporarily domiciled for a period of time of 5 or more days, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at the Chicago Police Department Headquarters; or

(2) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she resides or is temporarily domiciled for a period of time of 5 or more days in an unincorporated area or, if incorporated, no

[March 18, 2010]

police chief exists.

If the sex offender or sexual predator is employed at or attends an institution of higher education, he or she shall register:

(i) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she is employed at or attends an institution of higher education, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at the Chicago Police Department Headquarters; or

(ii) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she is employed or attends an institution of higher education located in an unincorporated area, or if incorporated, no police chief exists.

For purposes of this Article, the place of residence or temporary domicile is defined as any and all places where the sex offender resides for an aggregate period of time of 5 or more days during any calendar year. Any person required to register under this Article who lacks a fixed address or temporary domicile must notify, in person, the agency of jurisdiction of his or her last known address within 3 days after ceasing to have a fixed residence.

Any person who lacks a fixed residence must report weekly, in person, with the sheriff's office of the county in which he or she is located in an unincorporated area, or with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she is located. The agency of jurisdiction will document each weekly registration to include all the locations where the person has stayed during the past 7 days.

The sex offender or sexual predator shall provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. That information shall include the sex offender's or sexual predator's current place of employment.

(a-5) An out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall, within 3 days after beginning school or employment in this State, register in person and provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. Such information will include current place of employment, school attended, and address in state of residence. A sex offender convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 shall provide all Internet protocol (IP) addresses in his or her residence, registered in his or her name, accessible at his or her place of employment, or otherwise under his or her control or custody. The out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall register:

(1) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she attends school or is employed for a period of time of 5 or more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during any calendar year, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at the Chicago Police Department Headquarters; or

(2) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she attends school or is employed for a period of time of 5 or more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during any calendar year in an unincorporated area or, if incorporated, no police chief exists.

The out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. That information shall include the out-of-state student's current place of school attendance or the out-of-state employee's current place of employment.

(a-10) Any law enforcement agency registering sex offenders or sexual predators in accordance with subsections (a) or (a-5) of this Section shall forward to the Attorney General a copy of sex offender registration forms from persons convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961, including periodic and annual registrations under Section 6 of this Act.

(b) Any sex offender, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, or sexual predator, regardless of any initial, prior, or other registration, shall, within 3 days of beginning school, or establishing a residence, place of employment, or temporary domicile in any county, register in person as set forth in subsection (a) or (a-5).

(c) The registration for any person required to register under this Article shall be as follows:

(1) Any person registered under the Habitual Child Sex Offender Registration Act or the Child Sex Offender Registration Act prior to January 1, 1996, shall be deemed initially registered as of January 1, 1996; however, this shall not be construed to extend the duration of registration set forth in Section 7.

(2) Except as provided in subsection (c)(4), any person convicted or adjudicated prior to January 1, 1996, whose liability for registration under Section 7 has not expired, shall register in person prior to January 31, 1996.

(2.5) Except as provided in subsection (c)(4), any person who has not been notified of his or her responsibility to register shall be notified by a criminal justice entity of his or her responsibility to register. Upon notification the person must then register within 3 days of notification of his or her requirement to register. If notification is not made within the offender's 10 year registration requirement, and the Department of State Police determines no evidence exists or

indicates the offender attempted to avoid registration, the offender will no longer be required to register under this Act.

(3) Except as provided in subsection (c)(4), any person convicted on or after January 1, 1996, shall register in person within 3 days after the entry of the sentencing order based upon his or her conviction.

(4) Any person unable to comply with the registration requirements of this Article because he or she is confined, institutionalized, or imprisoned in Illinois on or after January 1, 1996, shall register in person within 3 days of discharge, parole or release.

(5) The person shall provide positive identification and documentation that substantiates proof of residence at the registering address.

(6) The person shall pay a \$100 ~~\$20~~ initial registration fee and a \$100 ~~\$10~~ annual renewal fee. The fees shall be used by the registering agency for official purposes. The agency shall establish procedures to document receipt and use of the funds. The law enforcement agency having jurisdiction may waive the registration fee if it determines that the person is indigent and unable to pay the registration fee. Thirty ~~Ten~~ dollars for the initial registration fee and \$30 ~~\$5~~ of the annual renewal fee shall be used by the registering agency for official purposes. Ten dollars of the initial registration fee and \$10 ~~\$5~~ of the annual fee shall be deposited into the Sex Offender Management Board Fund under Section 19 of the Sex Offender Management Board Act. Money deposited into the Sex Offender Management Board Fund shall be administered by the Sex Offender Management Board and shall be used to fund practices endorsed or required by the Sex Offender Management Board Act including but not limited to sex offenders evaluation, treatment, or monitoring programs that are or may be developed, as well as for administrative costs, including staff, incurred by the Board. Thirty dollars of the initial registration fee and \$30 of the annual renewal fee shall be deposited into the Sex Offender Registration Fund and shall be used by the Department of State Police to maintain and update the Illinois State Police Sex Offender Registry. Thirty dollars of the initial registration fee and \$30 of the annual renewal fee shall be deposited into the Attorney General Sex Offender Awareness, Training, and Education Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall be used by the Attorney General to administer the I-SORT program and to alert and educate the public, victims, and witnesses of their rights under various victim notification laws and for training law enforcement agencies, State's Attorneys, and medical providers of their legal duties concerning the prosecution and investigation of sex offenses.

(d) Within 3 days after obtaining or changing employment and, if employed on January 1, 2000, within 5 days after that date, a person required to register under this Section must report, in person to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, the business name and address where he or she is employed. If the person has multiple businesses or work locations, every business and work location must be reported to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 94-166, eff. 1-1-06; 94-168, eff. 1-1-06; 94-994, eff. 1-1-07; 95-229, eff. 8-16-07; 95-579, eff. 6-1-08; 95-640, eff. 6-1-08; 95-658, eff. 10-11-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2011."

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1702**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

### READING BILL OF THE SENATE A SECOND TIME

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 3803** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

Senator Holmes offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3803

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 3803 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Roadside Memorial Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, and 15 and by adding Section 23 as follows:

(605 ILCS 125/5)

Sec. 5. Purpose of the Roadside Memorial program. The Roadside Memorial program is intended to

[March 18, 2010]

raise public awareness of impaired driving and reckless driving by emphasizing the dangers while affording families an opportunity to remember the victims of crashes involving impaired or reckless drivers.

(Source: P.A. 95-398, eff. 1-1-08.)

(605 ILCS 125/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Department" means the Department of Transportation.

"DUI memorial marker" means a marker on a highway in this State commemorating one or more persons who died as a proximate result of a crash caused by a driver under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof.

"Fatal accident memorial marker" means a marker on a highway in this State commemorating one or more persons who died as a proximate result of a crash caused by a driver who committed an act of reckless homicide in violation of Section 9-3 or 9-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or who otherwise caused the death of one or more persons through the operation of a motor vehicle.

"Qualified relative" means: an immediate relative of the deceased, by marriage, blood, or adoption, such as his or her spouse, son, daughter, mother, father, sister, or brother; a stepmother, stepfather, stepbrother, or stepsister of the deceased; or a person with whom the deceased was in a domestic partnership or civil union as recognized by a State or local law or ordinance.

"Supporting jurisdiction" means the Department or any municipality, township, or county that establishes a Roadside Memorial program within its jurisdictional area.

(Source: P.A. 95-398, eff. 1-1-08.)

(605 ILCS 125/15)

Sec. 15. Participation in the Roadside Memorial program.

(a) A qualified relative of a victim may make a request for the installation of a memorial marker in a supporting jurisdiction using an application developed by the supporting jurisdiction. The supporting jurisdiction shall have sole responsibility for determining whether a request for a DUI memorial marker or a fatal accident memorial marker is rejected or accepted.

(b) An application for a DUI memorial marker or a fatal accident memorial marker may be submitted by a qualified relative with regard to any crash that occurred on or after January 1, 1990.

(c) If there is any opposition to the placement of a DUI memorial marker or a fatal accident memorial marker by any qualified relative of any decedent involved in the crash, the supporting jurisdiction shall deny the request.

(d) The supporting jurisdiction shall deny the request or, if a DUI memorial marker or a fatal accident memorial marker has already been installed, may remove the marker, if the qualified relative has provided false or misleading information in the application.

(e) The qualified relative shall agree not to place or encourage the placement of flowers, pictures, or other items at the crash site.

(f) A DUI memorial marker or a fatal accident memorial marker shall not be erected for a deceased driver involved in a fatal crash who is shown by toxicology reports to have been in violation of State DUI law, unless the next of kin of any other victim or victims killed in the crash consent in writing to the erection of the memorial marker.

(Source: P.A. 95-398, eff. 1-1-08; 95-873, eff. 8-21-08.)

(605 ILCS 125/23 new)

Sec. 23. Fatal accident memorial markers.

(a) A fatal accident memorial marker shall consist of a white on red panel bearing the message "Reckless Driving Costs Lives". At the request of the qualified relative, a separate panel bearing the words "In Memory of (victim's name)", followed by the date of the crash that was the proximate cause of the loss of the victim's life, shall be mounted below the primary panel.

(b) A fatal accident memorial marker may memorialize more than one victim who died as a result of the same crash. If one or more additional deaths subsequently occur in close proximity to an existing fatal accident memorial marker, the supporting jurisdiction may use the same marker to memorialize the subsequent death or deaths, by adding the names of the additional persons.

(c) A fatal accident memorial marker shall be maintained for at least 2 years from the date the last person was memorialized on the marker.

(d) The supporting jurisdiction has the right to install a marker at a location other than the location of the crash or to relocate a marker due to restricted room, property owner complaints, interference with essential traffic control devices, safety concerns, or other restrictions. In such cases, the sponsoring jurisdiction may select an alternate location.

(e) The Department shall secure the consent of any municipality before placing a fatal accident

[March 18, 2010]

memorial marker within the corporate limits of the municipality.

(f) A fee in an amount to be determined by the supporting jurisdiction shall be charged to the qualified relative. The fee shall not exceed the costs associated with the fabrication, installation, and maintenance of the fatal accident memorial marker."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

## **RESOLUTIONS CONSENT CALENDAR**

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 713**

Offered by Senator Schoenberg and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Robert Byers Wilcox of Chicago.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 714**

Offered by Senator Raoul and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Sanford Z. Patlak of Lansing.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 715**

Offered by Senator Bond and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Michael J. Rosenquist of River Forest.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 716**

Offered by Senator Koehler and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Victoria Jane McCord of Peoria.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 717**

Offered by Senator Koehler and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Brande "Boo" Erin Akers of Rome.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 718**

Offered by Senator Dahl and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Ray Schmitt.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 719**

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:

Mourns the death of George Ellis, Jr., of North Chicago.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 720**

Offered by Senator Hunter and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Eathel Johnson.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 721**

Offered by Senator Noland and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Nina Louise (Noland) McIntosh of Granbury, Texas.

The Chair moved the adoption of the Resolutions Consent Calendar. The motion prevailed, and the resolutions were adopted.

## **LEGISLATIVE MEASURES FILED**

The following Committee amendment to the Senate Resolution below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Senate Committee Amendment No. 1 to Senate Joint Resolution 89

[March 18, 2010]

The following Committee amendment to the House Resolution listed below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Senate Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Joint Resolution 57

The following Floor amendment to the Senate Resolution listed below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 642

The following Floor amendment to the Senate Bill listed below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 935

At the hour of 3:33 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at ease.

#### AT EASE

At the hour of 3:38 o'clock p.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business.  
Senator DeLeo, presiding.

#### REPORT FROM COMMITTEE ON ASSIGNMENTS

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its March 18, 2010 meeting, to which was referred **House Bill No. 84** on November 30, 2009, pursuant to Rule 3-9(b), reported that the Committee recommends that the bill be approved for consideration and returned to the calendar in its former position.

The report of the Committee was concurred in.

And **House Bill No. 84** was returned to the order of third reading.

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its March 18, 2010 meeting, to which was referred **House Bill No. 859** on August 15, 2009, pursuant to Rule 3-9(b), reported that the Committee recommends that the bill be approved for consideration and returned to the calendar in its former position.

The report of the Committee was concurred in.

And **House Bill No. 859** was returned to the order of third reading.

#### READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A SECOND TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 107** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Energy, adopted and ordered printed:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 107

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 107 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Section 22-501 as follows:  
(220 ILCS 5/22-501)

Sec. 22-501. Customer service and privacy protection. All cable or video providers in this State shall comply with the following customer service requirements and privacy protections. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to an incumbent cable operator prior to January 1, 2008. For purposes of this paragraph, an incumbent cable operator means a person or entity that provided cable services in a

[March 18, 2010]



particular area under a franchise agreement with a local unit of government pursuant to Section 11-42-11 of the Illinois Municipal Code or Section 5-1095 of the Counties Code on January 1, 2007. A master antenna television, satellite master antenna television, direct broadcast satellite, multipoint distribution service, and other providers of video programming shall only be subject to the provisions of this Article to the extent permitted by federal law.

The following definitions apply to the terms used in this Article:

"Basic cable or video service" means any service offering or tier that includes the retransmission of local television broadcast signals.

"Cable or video provider" means any person or entity providing cable service or video service pursuant to authorization under (i) the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007; (ii) Section 11-42-11 of the Illinois Municipal Code; (iii) Section 5-1095 of the Counties Code; or (iv) a master antenna television, satellite master antenna television, direct broadcast satellite, multipoint distribution services, and other providers of video programming, whatever their technology. A cable or video provider shall not include a landlord providing only broadcast video programming to a single-family home or other residential dwelling consisting of 4 units or less.

"Franchise" has the same meaning as found in 47 U.S.C. 522(9).

"Local unit of government" means a city, village, incorporated town, or a county.

"Normal business hours" means those hours during which most similar businesses in the geographic area of the local unit of government are open to serve customers. In all cases, "normal business hours" must include some evening hours at least one night per week or some weekend hours.

"Normal operating conditions" means those service conditions that are within the control of cable or video providers. Those conditions that are not within the control of cable or video providers include, but are not limited to, natural disasters, civil disturbances, power outages, telephone network outages, and severe or unusual weather conditions. Those conditions that are ordinarily within the control of cable or video providers include, but are not limited to, special promotions, pay-per-view events, rate increases, regular peak or seasonal demand periods, and maintenance or upgrade of the cable service or video service network.

"Service interruption" means the loss of picture or sound on one or more cable service or video service on one or more cable or video channels.

"Service line drop" means the point of connection between a premises and the cable or video network that enables the premises to receive cable service or video service.

(a) General customer service standards:

(1) Cable or video providers shall establish general standards related to customer service, which shall include, but not be limited to, installation, disconnection, service and repair obligations; appointment hours and employee ID requirements; customer service telephone numbers and hours; procedures for billing, charges, deposits, refunds, and credits; procedures for termination of service; notice of deletion of programming service; changes related to transmission of programming; changes or increases in rates; the use and availability of parental control or lock-out devices; the use and availability of an A/B switch if applicable; complaint procedures and procedures for bill dispute resolution; a description of the rights and remedies available to consumers if the cable or video provider does not materially meet its customer service standards; and special services for customers with visual, hearing, or mobility disabilities.

(2) Cable or video providers' rates for each level of service, rules, regulations, and policies related to its cable service or video service described in paragraph (1) of this subsection (a) must be made available to the public and displayed clearly and conspicuously on the cable or video provider's site on the Internet. If a promotional price or a price for a specified period of time is offered, the cable or video provider shall display the price at the end of the promotional period or specified period of time clearly and conspicuously with the display of the promotional price or price for a specified period of time. The cable or video provider shall provide this information upon request.

(3) Cable or video providers shall provide notice concerning their general customer service standards to all customers. This notice shall be offered when service is first activated and annually thereafter. The information in the notice shall include all of the information specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (a), as well as the following: a listing of services offered by the cable or video providers, which shall clearly describe programming for all services and all levels of service; the rates for all services and levels of service; a telephone number through which customers may subscribe to, change, or terminate service, request customer service, or seek general or billing information; instructions on the use of the cable or video services; and a description of rights and remedies that the cable or video providers shall make available to their customers if they do not materially meet the general customer service standards described in this Act.

## (b) General customer service obligations:

(1) Cable or video providers shall render reasonably efficient service, promptly make repairs, and interrupt service only as necessary and for good cause, during periods of minimum use of the system and for no more than 24 hours.

(2) All service representatives or any other person who contacts customers or potential customers on behalf of the cable or video provider shall have a visible identification card with their name and photograph and shall orally identify themselves upon first contact with the customer. Customer service representatives shall orally identify themselves to callers immediately following the greeting during each telephone contact with the public.

(3) The cable or video providers shall: (i) maintain a customer service facility within the boundaries of a local unit of government staffed by customer service representatives that have the capacity to accept payment, adjust bills, and respond to repair, installation, reconnection, disconnection, or other service calls and distribute or receive converter boxes, remote control units, digital stereo units, or other equipment related to the provision of cable or video service; (ii) provide customers with bill payment facilities through retail, financial, or other commercial institutions located within the boundaries of a local unit of government; (iii) provide an address, toll-free telephone number or electronic address to accept bill payments and correspondence and provide secure collection boxes for the receipt of bill payments and the return of equipment, provided that if a cable or video provider provides secure collection boxes, it shall provide a printed receipt when items are deposited; or (iv) provide an address, toll-free telephone number, or electronic address to accept bill payments and correspondence and provide a method for customers to return equipment to the cable or video provider at no cost to the customer.

(4) In each contact with a customer, the service representatives or any other person who contacts customers or potential customers on behalf of the cable or video provider shall state the estimated cost of the service, repair, or installation orally prior to delivery of the service or before any work is performed, shall provide the customer with an oral statement of the total charges before terminating the telephone call or other contact in which a service is ordered, whether in-person or over the Internet, and shall provide a written statement of the total charges before leaving the location at which the work was performed. In the event that the cost of service is a promotional price or is for a limited period of time, the cost of service at the end of the promotion or limited period of time shall be disclosed.

(5) Cable or video providers shall provide customers a minimum of 30 days' written notice before increasing rates or eliminating transmission of programming and shall submit the notice to the local unit of government in advance of distribution to customers, provided that the cable or video provider is not in violation of this provision if the elimination of transmission of programming was outside the control of the provider, in which case the provider shall use reasonable efforts to provide as much notice as possible, and any rate decrease related to the elimination of transmission of programming shall be applied to the date of the change.

(6) Cable or video providers shall provide clear visual and audio reception that meets or exceeds applicable Federal Communications Commission technical standards. If a customer experiences poor video or audio reception due to the equipment of the cable or video provider, the cable or video provider shall promptly repair the problem at its own expense.

## (c) Bills, payment, and termination:

(1) Cable or video providers shall render monthly bills that are clear, accurate, and understandable.

(2) Every residential customer who pays bills directly to the cable or video provider shall have at least 28 days from the date of the bill to pay the listed charges.

(3) Customer payments shall be posted promptly. When the payment is sent by United States mail, payment is considered paid on the date it is postmarked.

(4) Cable or video providers may not terminate residential service for nonpayment of a bill unless the cable or video provider furnishes notice of the delinquency and impending termination at least 21 days prior to the proposed termination. Notice of proposed termination shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to the customer to whom service is billed. Notice of proposed termination shall not be mailed until the 29th day after the date of the bill for services. Notice of delinquency and impending termination may be part of a billing statement only if the notice is presented in a different color than the bill and is designed to be conspicuous. The cable or video providers may not assess a late fee prior to the 29th day after the date of the bill for service.

(5) Every notice of impending termination shall include all of the following: the name and address of customer; the amount of the delinquency; the date on which payment is required

to avoid termination; and the telephone number of the cable or video provider's service representative to make payment arrangements and to provide additional information about the charges for failure to return equipment and for reconnection, if any. No customer may be charged a fee for termination or disconnection of service, irrespective of whether the customer initiated termination or disconnection or the cable or video provider initiated termination or disconnection.

(6) Service may only be terminated on days when the customer is able to reach a service representative of the cable or video providers, either in person or by telephone.

(7) Any service terminated by a cable or video provider without good cause shall be restored without any reconnection fee, charge, or penalty; good cause for termination includes, but is not limited to, failure to pay a bill by the date specified in the notice of impending termination, payment by check for which there are insufficient funds, theft of service, abuse of equipment or personnel, or other similar subscriber actions.

(8) Cable or video providers shall cease charging a customer for any or all services within one business day after it receives a request to immediately terminate service or on the day requested by the customer if such a date is at least 5 days from the date requested by the customer. Nothing in this subsection (c) shall prohibit the provider from billing for charges that the customer incurred prior to the date of termination. Cable or video providers shall issue a credit or a refund or return a deposit within 10 business days after the close of the customer's billing cycle following the request for termination or the return of equipment, if any, whichever is later.

(9) The customers or subscribers of a cable or video provider shall be allowed to disconnect their service at any time within the first 60 days after subscribing to or upgrading the service. Within this 60-day period, cable or video providers shall not charge or impose any fees or penalties on the customer for disconnecting service, including, but not limited to, any installation charge or the imposition of an early termination charge, except the cable or video provider may impose a charge or fee to offset any rebates or credits received by the customer and may impose monthly service or maintenance charges, including pay-per-view and premium services charges, during such 60-day period.

(10) Cable and video providers shall guarantee customer satisfaction for new or upgraded service and the customer shall receive a pro-rata credit in an amount equal to the pro-rata charge for the remaining days of service being disconnected or replaced upon the customer's request if the customer is dissatisfied with the service and requests to discontinue the service within the first 60 days after subscribing to the upgraded service.

(d) Response to customer inquiries:

(1) Cable or video providers will maintain a toll-free telephone access line that is available to customers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to accept calls regarding installation, termination, service, and complaints. Trained, knowledgeable, qualified service representatives of the cable or video providers will be available to respond to customer telephone inquiries during normal business hours. Customer service representatives shall be able to provide credit, waive fees, schedule appointments, and change billing cycles. Any difficulties that cannot be resolved by the customer service representatives shall be referred to a supervisor who shall make his or her best efforts to resolve the issue immediately. If the supervisor does not resolve the issue to the customer's satisfaction, the customer shall be informed of the cable or video provider's complaint procedures and procedures for billing dispute resolution and given a description of the rights and remedies available to customers to enforce the terms of this Article, including the customer's rights to have the complaint reviewed by the local unit of government, to request mediation, and to review in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) After normal business hours, the access line may be answered by a service or an automated response system, including an answering machine. Inquiries received by telephone or e-mail after normal business hours shall be responded to by a trained service representative on the next business day. The cable or video provider shall respond to a written billing inquiry within 10 days of receipt of the inquiry.

(3) Cable or video providers shall provide customers seeking non-standard installations with a total installation cost estimate and an estimated date of completion. The actual charge to the customer shall not exceed 10% of the estimated cost without the written consent of the customer.

(4) If the cable or video provider receives notice that an unsafe condition exists with respect to its equipment, it shall investigate such condition immediately and shall take such measures as are necessary to remove or eliminate the unsafe condition. The cable or video provider shall inform the local unit of government promptly, but no later than 2 hours after it receives

notification of an unsafe condition that it has not remedied.

(5) Under normal operating conditions, telephone answer time by the cable or video provider's customer representative, including wait time, shall not exceed 30 seconds when the connection is made. If the call needs to be transferred, transfer time shall not exceed 30 seconds. These standards shall be met no less than 90% of the time under normal operating conditions, measured on a quarterly basis.

(6) Under normal operating conditions, the cable or video provider's customers will receive a busy signal less than 3% of the time.

(e) Under normal operating conditions, each of the following standards related to installations, outages, and service calls will be met no less than 95% of the time measured on a quarterly basis:

(1) Standard installations will be performed within 7 business days after an order has been placed. "Standard" installations are those that are located up to 125 feet from the existing distribution system.

(2) Excluding conditions beyond the control of the cable or video providers, the cable or video providers will begin working on "service interruptions" promptly and in no event later than 24 hours after the interruption is reported by the customer or otherwise becomes known to the cable or video providers. Cable or video providers must begin actions to correct other service problems the next business day after notification of the service problem and correct the problem within 48 hours after the interruption is reported by the customer 95% of the time, measured on a quarterly basis.

(3) The "appointment window" alternatives for installations, service calls, and other installation activities will be either a specific time or, at a maximum, a 4-hour time block during evening, weekend, and normal business hours. The cable or video provider may schedule service calls and other installation activities outside of these hours for the express convenience of the customer.

(4) Cable or video providers may not cancel an appointment with a customer after 5:00 p.m. on the business day prior to the scheduled appointment. If the cable or video provider's representative is running late for an appointment with a customer and will not be able to keep the appointment as scheduled, the customer will be contacted. The appointment will be rescheduled, as necessary, at a time that is convenient for the customer, even if the rescheduled appointment is not within normal business hours.

(f) Public benefit obligation:

(1) All cable or video providers offering service pursuant to the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007, the Illinois Municipal Code, or the Counties Code shall provide a free service line drop and free basic service to all current and future public buildings within their footprint, including, but not limited to, all local unit of government buildings, public libraries, and public primary and secondary schools, whether owned or leased by that local unit of government ("eligible buildings"). Such service shall be used in a manner consistent with the government purpose for the eligible building and shall not be resold.

(2) This obligation only applies to those cable or video service providers whose cable service or video service systems pass eligible buildings and its cable or video service is generally available to residential subscribers in the same local unit of government in which the eligible building is located. The burden of providing such service at each eligible building shall be shared by all cable and video providers whose systems pass the eligible buildings in an equitable and competitively neutral manner, and nothing herein shall require duplicative installations by more than one cable or video provider at each eligible building. Cable or video providers operating in a local unit of government shall meet as necessary and determine who will provide service to eligible buildings under this subsection (f). If the cable or video providers are unable to reach an agreement, they shall meet with the local unit of government, which shall determine which cable or video providers will serve each eligible building. The local unit of government shall bear the costs of any inside wiring or video equipment costs not ordinarily provided as part of the cable or video provider's basic offering.

(g) After the cable or video providers have offered service for one year, the cable or video providers shall make an annual report to the Commission, to the local unit of government, and to the Attorney General that it is meeting the standards specified in this Article, identifying the number of complaints it received over the prior year in the State and specifying the number of complaints related to each of the following: (1) billing, charges, refunds, and credits; (2) installation or termination of service; (3) quality of service and repair; (4) programming; and (5) miscellaneous complaints that do not fall within these categories. Thereafter, the cable or video providers shall also provide, upon request by the local unit of government where service is offered and to the Attorney General, an

annual public report that includes performance data described in subdivisions (5) and (6) of subsection (d) and subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection (e) of this Section for cable services or video services. The performance data shall be disaggregated for each requesting local unit of government or local exchange, as that term is defined in Section 13-206 of this Act, in which the cable or video providers have customers.

(h) To the extent consistent with federal law, cable or video providers shall offer the lowest-cost basic cable or video service as a stand-alone service to residential customers at reasonable rates. Cable or video providers shall not require the subscription to any service other than the lowest-cost basic service or to any telecommunications or information service, as a condition of access to cable or video service, including programming offered on a per channel or per program basis. Cable or video providers shall not discriminate between subscribers to the lowest-cost basic service, subscribers to other cable services or video services, and other subscribers with regard to the rates charged for cable or video programming offered on a per channel or per program basis.

(i) To the extent consistent with federal law, cable or video providers shall ensure that charges for changes in the subscriber's selection of services or equipment shall be based on the cost of such change and shall not exceed nominal amounts when the system's configuration permits changes in service tier selection to be effected solely by coded entry on a computer terminal or by other similarly simple method.

(j) To the extent consistent with federal law, cable or video providers shall have a rate structure for the provision of cable or video service that is uniform throughout the area within the boundaries of the local unit of government. This subsection (j) is not intended to prohibit bulk discounts to multiple dwelling units or to prohibit reasonable discounts to senior citizens or other economically disadvantaged groups.

(k) To the extent consistent with federal law, cable or video providers shall not charge a subscriber for any service or equipment that the subscriber has not affirmatively requested by name. For purposes of this subsection (k), a subscriber's failure to refuse a cable or video provider's proposal to provide service or equipment shall not be deemed to be an affirmative request for such service or equipment.

(l) No contract or service offering cable services or video services or any bundle including such services shall be for a term longer than 2 years ~~one year~~. Any contract or service offering with a term of service that contains an early termination fee shall limit the early termination fee to not more than the amount of the discount reflected in the price for cable services or video services for the period during which the consumer benefited from the discount.

(m) Cable or video providers shall not discriminate in the provision of services for the hearing and visually impaired, and shall comply with the accessibility requirements of 47 U.S.C. 613. Cable or video providers shall deliver and pick-up or provide customers with pre-paid shipping and packaging for the return of converters and other necessary equipment at the home of customers with disabilities. Cable or video providers shall provide free use of a converter or remote control unit to mobility impaired customers.

(n)(1) To the extent consistent with federal law, cable or video providers shall comply with the provisions of 47 U.S.C. 532(h) and (j). The cable or video providers shall not exercise any editorial control over any video programming provided pursuant to this Section, or in any other way consider the content of such programming, except that a cable or video provider may refuse to transmit any leased access program or portion of a leased access program that contains obscenity, indecency, or nudity and may consider such content to the minimum extent necessary to establish a reasonable price for the commercial use of designated channel capacity by an unaffiliated person. This subsection (n) shall permit cable or video providers to enforce prospectively a written and published policy of prohibiting programming that the cable or video provider reasonably believes describes or depicts sexual or excretory activities or organs in a patently offensive manner as measured by contemporary community standards.

(2) Upon customer request, the cable or video provider shall, without charge, fully scramble or otherwise fully block the audio and video programming of each channel carrying such programming so that a person who is not a subscriber does not receive the channel or programming.

(3) In providing sexually explicit adult programming or other programming that is indecent on any channel of its service primarily dedicated to sexually oriented programming, the cable or video provider shall fully scramble or otherwise fully block the video and audio portion of such channel so that a person who is not a subscriber to such channel or programming does not receive it.

(4) Scramble means to rearrange the content of the signal of the programming so that the programming cannot be viewed or heard in an understandable manner.

(o) Cable or video providers will maintain a listing, specific to the level of street address, of the areas where its cable or video services are available. Customers who inquire about purchasing cable or video service shall be informed about whether the cable or video provider's cable or video services are currently available to them at their specific location.

(p) Cable or video providers shall not disclose the name, address, telephone number or other personally identifying information of a cable service or video service customer to be used in mailing lists or to be used for other commercial purposes not reasonably related to the conduct of its business unless the cable or video provider has provided to the customer a notice, separately or included in any other customer service notice, that clearly and conspicuously describes the customer's ability to prohibit the disclosure. Cable or video providers shall provide an address and telephone number for a customer to use without a toll charge to prevent disclosure of the customer's name and address in mailing lists or for other commercial purposes not reasonably related to the conduct of its business to other businesses or affiliates of the cable or video provider. Cable or video providers shall comply with the consumer privacy requirements of the Communications Consumer Privacy Act, the Restricted Call Registry Act, and 47 U.S.C. 551 that are in effect as of June 30, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-9) and as amended thereafter.

(q) Cable or video providers shall implement an informal process for handling inquiries from local units of government and customers concerning billing issues, service issues, privacy concerns, and other consumer complaints. In the event that an issue is not resolved through this informal process, a local unit of government or the customer may request nonbinding mediation with the cable or video provider, with each party to bear its own costs of such mediation. Selection of the mediator will be by mutual agreement, and preference will be given to mediation services that do not charge the consumer for their services. In the event that the informal process does not produce a satisfactory result to the customer or the local unit of government, enforcement may be pursued as provided in subdivision (4) of subsection (r) of this Section.

(r) The Attorney General and the local unit of government may enforce all of the customer service and privacy protection standards of this Section with respect to complaints received from residents within the local unit of government's jurisdiction, but it may not adopt or seek to enforce any additional or different customer service or performance standards under any other authority or provision of law.

(1) The local unit of government may, by ordinance, provide a schedule of penalties for any material breach of this Section by cable or video providers in addition to the penalties provided herein. No monetary penalties shall be assessed for a material breach if it is out of the reasonable control of the cable or video providers or its affiliate. Monetary penalties adopted in an ordinance pursuant to this Section shall apply on a competitively neutral basis to all providers of cable service or video service within the local unit of government's jurisdiction. In no event shall the penalties imposed under this subsection (r) exceed \$750 for each day of the material breach, and these penalties shall not exceed \$25,000 for each occurrence of a material breach per customer.

(2) For purposes of this Section, "material breach" means any substantial failure of a cable or video service provider to comply with service quality and other standards specified in any provision of this Act. The Attorney General or the local unit of government shall give the cable or video provider written notice of any alleged material breaches of this Act and allow such provider at least 30 days from receipt of the notice to remedy the specified material breach.

(3) A material breach, for the purposes of assessing penalties, shall be deemed to have occurred for each day that a material breach has not been remedied by the cable service or video service provider after the expiration of the period specified in subdivision (2) of this subsection (r) in each local unit of government's jurisdiction, irrespective of the number of customers affected.

(4) Any customer, the Attorney General, or a local unit of government may pursue alleged violations of this Act by the cable or video provider in a court of competent jurisdiction. A cable or video provider may seek judicial review of a decision of a local unit of government imposing penalties in a court of competent jurisdiction. No local unit of government shall be subject to suit for damages or other relief based upon its action in connection with its enforcement or review of any of the terms, conditions, and rights contained in this Act except a court may require the return of any penalty it finds was not properly assessed or imposed.

(s) Cable or video providers shall credit customers for violations in the amounts stated herein. The credits shall be applied on the statement issued to the customer for the next monthly billing cycle following the violation or following the discovery of the violation. Cable or video providers are responsible for providing the credits described herein and the customer is under no obligation to request the credit. If the customer is no longer taking service from the cable or video

provider, the credit amount will be refunded to the customer by check within 30 days of the termination of service. A local unit of government may, by ordinance, adopt a schedule of credits payable directly to customers for breach of the customer service standards and obligations contained in this Article, provided the schedule of customer credits applies on a competitively neutral basis to all providers of cable service or video service in the local unit of government's jurisdiction and the credits are not greater than the credits provided in this Section.

(1) Failure to provide notice of customer service standards upon initiation of service: \$25.00.

(2) Failure to install service within 7 days: Waiver of 50% of the installation fee or the monthly fee for the lowest-cost basic service, whichever is greater. Failure to install service within 14 days: Waiver of 100% of the installation fee or the monthly fee for the lowest-cost basic service, whichever is greater.

(3) Failure to remedy service interruptions or poor video or audio service quality within 48 hours: Pro-rata credit of total regular monthly charges equal to the number of days of the service interruption.

(4) Failure to keep an appointment or to notify the customer prior to the close of business on the business day prior to the scheduled appointment: \$25.00.

(5) Violation of privacy protections: \$150.00.

(6) Failure to comply with scrambling requirements: \$50.00 per month.

(7) Violation of customer service and billing standards in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section: \$25.00 per occurrence.

(8) Violation of the bundling rules in subsection (h) of this Section: \$25.00 per month.

(t) The enforcement powers granted to the Attorney General in Article XXI of this Act shall apply to this Article, except that the Attorney General may not seek penalties for violation of this Article other than in the amounts specified herein. Nothing in this Section shall limit or affect the powers of the Attorney General to enforce the provisions of Article XXI of this Act or the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(u) This Article applies to all cable and video providers in the State, including but not limited to those operating under a local franchise as that term is used in 47 U.S.C. 522(9), those operating under authorization pursuant to Section 11-42-11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, those operating under authorization pursuant to Section 5-1095 of the Counties Code, and those operating under a State-issued authorization pursuant to Article XXI of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-9, eff. 6-30-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 2812** having been printed, was taken up, read by title a second time.

The following amendment was offered in the Committee on Energy, adopted and ordered printed:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2812

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 2812 by replacing page 3, line 21, through page 4, line 9, with the following:

"(f) If requested by the applicant, the Board may stay the effectiveness of any final Agency action identified in subsection (a) of this Section during the pendency of the review process. If requested by the applicant, the Board shall stay the effectiveness of all the contested conditions of a CAAPP permit. The Board may stay the effectiveness of any or all uncontested conditions if the Board determines that the uncontested conditions would be affected by its review of contested conditions. If the Board stays any, but not all, conditions, then the applicant shall continue to operate in accordance with any related terms and conditions of any other applicable permits until final Board action in the review process. If the Board stays all conditions, then the applicant shall continue to operate in accordance with all related terms and conditions of any other applicable permits until final Board action in the review process. Any stays granted by the Board shall be deemed effective upon the date of final Agency action appealed by the applicant under this subsection (f). Subsection (b) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply to actions under this subsection."

[March 18, 2010]

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

### PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Clayborne offered the following Senate Joint Resolution and, having asked and obtained unanimous consent to suspend the rules for its immediate consideration, moved its adoption:

#### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 116

**RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN,** that when the Senate adjourns on Thursday, March 18, 2010, it stands adjourned until Tuesday, March 23, 2010 at 12:00 o'clock noon, or until the call of the President; and when the House of Representatives adjourns on Friday, March 19, 2010, it stands adjourned until Monday, March 22, 2010 at 3:00 o'clock P.M. or until the call of the Speaker.

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution was adopted.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

### COMMUNICATION

ILLINOIS STATE SENATE  
DON HARMON  
ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADER  
STATE SENATOR · 39<sup>TH</sup> DISTRICT

March 18, 2010

The Honorable Jillayne Rock  
Secretary of the Senate  
Room 403 Capitol Building  
Springfield, IL 62704

Madame Secretary:

Today, Senator Viverito presented Senate Bill 1055 to the Senate. The bill grants the Village of Bridgeview quick take authority for 36 months. Other lawyers in the law firm that employs me from time to time provide legal services to the Village of Bridgeview. Accordingly, to avoid the appearance of conflict on interest, I abstained from voting on Senate Bill 1055 and I hereby disclose that fact to the Senate.

Sincerely,  
s/Don Harmon

At the hour of 3:46 o'clock p.m., pursuant to **Senate Joint Resolution No. 116**, the Chair announced the Senate stand adjourned until Tuesday, March 23, 2010, at 12:00 o'clock noon.

[March 18, 2010]